DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 220 996

EC.150, 017

AUTHOR

McCarthy, Jeanne McRae

TITLE

Project First Chance: Interactive Outreach Program.

Volume I. Final Report, July 1, 1979-June 30,

1980.

INSTITUTION

Arizona Univ:, Tucson.

SPONS AGENCY

Special Education Programs (ED/OSERS), Washington,

DC.

PUB DATE

30 Sep 80 G0.07901732

NOTE

365p,

EDRS PRICE

(MF01/PC15 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS

Behavior Change; Child Development; *Demonstration Programs; *Disabilities; Outreach Programs; Preschool

Education; *Program Descriptions; Program

Effectiveness; Teacher Education; **Teaching Skills

IDENTIFIERS

*Project First Chance

ABSTRACT

The final report of the first year (1979-1980) of Project First Chance Interactive Outreach Model Program reviews outreach activities and gives detailed information on child progress data from the model demonstration site serving 10 preschool handicapped children. Indicators of project impact are reported in the areas of product development and distribution, awareness, stimuláting sites, training, and state involvement. Among indicators reported are visits to the demonstration site by 160 persons, development or revision of five products, training of 270 staff, improved service to 750 handicapped children, and incorporation into coursework of model components by 15 institutions of higher education. Charts detail project objectives, activities, and degree of accomplishment. The evaluation summary concludes that the objective of stimulating new improved service to young handicapped children was accomplished with great success in Texas and less success in Nebraska and Arizona. The section on evidence of effectiveness presents behavior change data for the 10 children at the demonstration site. It is reported that a total of 344 behaviors were gained by the 10 children during the 9 month program. Data are presented in a summary of behaviors mastered, an individual child summary, and a summary by developmental area. A large appendix includes such items as training schedules for outreach, an overview of the total process and critical components, directions for setting up the monitoring system, work sheets for monitoring individual programs, and suggestions for monitoring teacher behaviors. Also appended is a guide to determining the relationship between the child's behavior and the teacher's consequences, the "Teaching Behavior Inventory," and a chart of teaching behavior characteristics. (DB)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original document.

<u>*</u>*********************

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating st.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality
- Points of view or opinions stated in this docu ment do not necessarily represent official NJE position or policy.

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE: INTERACTIVE OUTREACH, PROGRAM Final Report

EC

1979 - 1980

Volume F



DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE OFFICE OF EDUCATION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202

PROGRAM PERFORMANCE REPORT (Discretionary Grants)

FORM APPROVED OMB NO. 51-R1091

Further monies or other benefits may be, but will not necessarily be, withheld under this program unless this report is completed and filled as required by existing law and regulations (45 CFR 121 GSA FMC 74.7)

Part I

All grantees with awards from programs listed under "General Instructions" above respond.

1. Date of Report:	2. Grant Number:
September 30, 1980	G 007901732
3: Period of Report: From:	To:
July 1, 1979	> June 30, 1980

4. Grantee Name and Descriptive Name of Project:

University of Arizona - Project First Chance: Interactive Outreach Program

Certification: I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this report (consisting of this and subsequent pages and attachments) is correct and complete in all respects, except as may be specifically noted herein.

Typed Name of Project Director(s) or Principal Investigator(s).

Jeanne McRae McCarthy, Ph.D.

Signature of Project Director(s) or Principal Investigator(s).

* Patt II ("Accompushment" Reporting)

A. All grantees, except for those with awards under 3.443 are to respond to this Section A. Grantees under 13.443 go to B of Parkil.

All grantees with awards under 13.444 except those supported solely for "Outreach" activities are to follow the organization of categories listed below in presenting their performance reports. The categories are based on activities common to all Early Childhood projects with the exception noted above for projects solely supported for outreach activities.

- (1) Direct and Supplementary Services for Children's Services
- (2) Parent/Family Participation
- (3) Assessment of Child's Progress J.
- (4) Inservice Training for Project Staff
- (5) Training for Personnel from other Programs or Agencies
- (6) Demonstration and Dissemination Activities
- (7) Coordination with other-Agencies
- (8) Continuation and Replication

The grant application for programs 13.445, 13.446, 13.450, and 13.520 provided for the following functions or activities as categorieal headings in the budget and narrative sections:

Research and Development Demonstration/Service Evaluation Dissemination
Preservice/Inservice
Training

Programs 13.451, and 13.452 do not usually require a breakout since the primary function or activity is intrinsic to the respective program.

For each of the above programs, functions, or activities (as well as those of special import for certain programs, e.g., replication, advisory councils, parent involvement) discuss the objectives and subobjectives presented in the approved application (in narrative format) in terms of:

(a) Accomplishments and inilestones met.

(8) Slippages in attainment and reasons for the slippages.

Refer back to your application and utilize your quantitative quarterly projections, scheduled chronological order and target dates, and data collected and maintained as well as criteria and methodologies used to evaluate results for (a) and (b). For grantees under 13.444, in discussing training or personnel from other programs, include descriptions of types of training, institutions or organizations involved, and numbers of trainees and hours of training received.

Also highlight those phases of the plans of action presented in your application that proved most successful, as well as those that upon implementation did not appear fruitful. NOTE: Outreach grantees are to discuss accomplishments and slippages in terms of replication and stimulation of services, resources provided and field testing and dissemination and training in terms of types of personnel receiving training and the number of hours involved.

Grantees finishing this portion of Part II. go to C of Part II.

B. Reporting for Grantees under 13,443 (Research and Demonstration).

Discuss major activities carried out, major departures from the original plan, problems encountered, significant prefininary findings, results, and a description and evaluation of any final-product. Either include copies of, or-discuss, information materials released; reports in newspapers, maga-

FRIC

DE FORM 90374, 8/76

3

Table IB Project Staff Providing Services to Recipients in Table IA

	1	Number					
Type of St	aff	,	Full-time '	4	Part-time As Full-time Equivalents)		
Professional Personnel fexcluding teachers)	· **		4				
Teachers .	۱. ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		<u>- 1 </u>		•,		
Paraprofessional '			· 1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
** 1-Speech/Language 1-Physical Therap	s; 1-Adaptive ist; 1-School Il applicable: S Service	P.E.; Ti	able IC Handicapped Not	Included in Table			
	`						
Screened	1	•		7 .			
Screened Diagnostic and Evaluative	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		7 .			
	Help	• • •		7 . 4	referred)		

Table II
Preservice/Inservice Training Data

	Tieservice/injervice Train	mile Dary				
Handicapped Area of	Number of Persons Received	Number of Students Received Preservice Training, by Degree Sought				
Primary Concentration	Inservice Training	AA	BA	MA	Fost-MA	
Multihandioapped						
Administration			1.	٠ ،		
Early Childhood		.• 49		.' .'		
Trainable Mentally Retarded						
Educable Mentally Retarded	,	•		-	- 1	
Specific Learning Disabilities	4					
Deaf/Hard of Hearing	·		•			
Visually Handicapped	1			. ,		
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed			,			
Speech Impaired		~				
Orthopedically and Other Health Impaired					. س ن .	
TOTAL			_			

If data in Table II above differ by more than 10 percent from those in your approved application, explain-

ERICE FORM 9037-1, 8/76

Â

Table IIIA Placement of Children Participating in Early Childhood Program During Reporting Period

Indicate the placement of children who left your project during the year covered by this report period.

NOTE: Count each child only once by primary type of placement below.

Nursery schools Day-care programs Head Start INTEGRATED PLACEMENT (i.e., in regular programs with children who are NOT hagdicapped) Pre-kindergarten Primary grades > Second Other SPECIAL EDUCATION PLACEMENT (i.e., in regular private or public school) Primary grades First 1 First 1 Pre-kindergarten First 1 Pre-kindergarten First 1 Other Second Other Pre-kindergarten Kindergarten First 1 Other	TYPE OF P	N ACEMÉNT		NUMBER	OF CHILDREN
Nursery schools Day-care programs Head Start Pre-kindergarten Kindergarten SPECIAL EDUCATION PLACEMENT (i.e., in regular private or public school) Nursery schools Day-care programs Head Start Pre-kindergarten Special First 1 Primary grades > Second Other First 1 Pre-kindergarten First 1 Pre-kindergarten Special EDUCATION PLACEMENT (i.e., in classes only for handicapped children but situated in regular private or public school) Primary grades Second Other				FULL-TIME	PART-TIME
INTEGRATED PLACEMENT (i.e., in regular programs with children who are NOT hagdicapped) Pre-kindergarten Second Other Pre-kindergarten SPECIAL EDUCATION PLACEMENT (i.e., in classes only for handicapped children but situated in regular private or public school) Primary grades Second Other First 1 Primary grades Second Other		Nursery schools		. `	
INTEGRATED PLACEMENT (i.e., in regular programs with children who are NOT hagdicapped) First Primary grades > Second Other SPECIAL EDUCATION PLACEMENT (i.e., in classes only for handicapped children but situated in regular private or public school) Primary grades Second Sebeduled to remain in Early Childrend Sebeduled to remain in Early Childrend		Day-care programs			
SPECIAL EDUCATION PLACEMENT Second Pre-kindergarten 1		Head Start .		•	
Kindergarten 3		Pre-kindergarten		•	
Primary grades > Second Other Pre-kindergarten Kindergarten Le., in classes only for handicapped children but situated in regular private or public school) Primary grades First 1 Other Scheduled to remain in Early Childhood		• Kindergarten	.,	3	,
SPECIAL EDUCATION PLACEMENT (i.e., in classes only for handicapped children but situated in regular private or public school) Primary grades Second Other Scheduled to remain in Farly Childhood			First	1	1
SPECIAL EDUCATION PLACEMENT (i.e., in classes only for handicapped children but situated in regular private or public school) Primary grades School Other Pre-kindergarten Line Kindergarten First 1 Primary grades Second School Other	• •	Primary grades >	Şecond	•	1
SPECIAL EDUCATION PLACEMENT (i.e., in classes only for handicapped children but situated in regular private or public school) First Primary grades Second Scheduled to remain in Early Childhood	. *		Other	,	,
(i.e., in classes only for handicapped children but situated in regular private or public school) Primary grades Second Other Scheduled to remain in Early Childhood	•	Pre-kindergarten		•	<i>i</i> :
public school) Primary grades First 1 Other Scheduled to remain in Early Childhood	SPECIAL EDUCATION PLACEMENT	Kindergarten	•.	1	1
Primary grades Second Other Scheduled to remain in Early Childhood			First	1 .	
Scheduled to remain in Early Childhood	public school)	Primary grades	Second		
Scheduled to remain in Early Childhood			Other	•	
, and a second feet		Scheduled to remain Program in coming ye	in Early Childhood rear		
INSTITUTIONAL PLACEMENT Other (specify)	INSTITUTIONAL PLACEMENT	Other (specify)		•	
				•	
Table IIIB		Table II	IIB		
Cumulative number of children entered into integrated placement (if known) prior to this report period PERCENT NUMBER Estimated retention rate of cumulative number in integrated placement Integrated placement period PERCENT	integrated placement (if known) prior to this		lative number in in	tegrated place	PERCENT



5

COST DATA

/ rocar (20%) \$	24,338			
\ State (39%)	17,400	J		۲,
Federal (6%)	2,677	•	1	,
TOTAL . \$	44,615			
(Teacher/aide s		:Utilitie	Servi	ces
FUNDING SOURCE: Support Service	es: Transporta	tion: Etc.	.)	
• •	-		7	_
NUMBER YEARS IN OPERATION:	4			
•				_
DESCRIPTION OF AREA SERVED .		ı	3	
,	X URBAN	1	RURAL	
· · ·				^
TOTAL POPULATION OF AREA				
SERVED BY PROGRAM:	43,500	•		
NUMBER OF HANDICAPPED CHIL-				
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•			:
DREN ENROLLED IN THE		٠.,		
PROJECT FIRST CHANCE CLASS-	10			•
ROOM:	.10			<u> </u>
MIRATIN OF MONTANTALTHE				
NUMBER OF NONHANDICAPPED	,	••	•	
CHILDREN ENROLLED IN THE	•	. •	•	•
PROJECT FIRST CHANCE	0 ر	-		
CLASSROOM:	7			

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:

SITE:

ADDRESS:

Valencia Adaptive Education Center

5702 S. Campbell Avenue

COMPLETED BY: Jeanne McRae McCarthy, Ph.D.

Tucson, Arizona 85734

(602) 889-8636

September 30, 1980

- 1. Please enter the amounts that are used to maintain the PROJECT FIRST CHANCE classroom only.
- 2. If you are serving both handicapped and nonhandicapped children in your PROJECT FIRST CHANCE classroom, please star (*)
 __ those items and services provided the handicapped children only.
- 3. If conforming to this format jeopardizes the accuracy of the information, please use the blank forms provided.

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE INTERACTIVE OUTREACH MODEL PROGRAM

Final Report FY 1979-80 July 1, 1979 - June 30, 1980

Part II. Accomplishment Reporting

This final report of the Project First Chance Interactive Outreach Model Program for the first year of Outreach activities will be organized into four components:

- 1. Accomplishments and Milestones Met
- 2. Indicators of Impact Across All Activities
 - a. Awareness
 - b. Product Development and Distribution
 - c. Stimulating Sites
 - d. Training
 - e. State Involvement and Coordination
 - f. Other
- Evaluation of the Project First Chance Interactive Outreach Project:
 - a. Proposed Objectives, Activities, and Degree of Accomplishment
 - b. Evaluation Summary
- 4. Evidence of Effectiveness
 - a. Child Progress Data from Model Demonstration Site
 - ABACUS Data
 - a). Summary of Behaviors Mastered
 - b) Individual Child Summary
 - c) By, Developmental, Area
 - 2. Individual Programs
 - a) Summary Table of Behaviors Mastered
 - b) Summary Table of Individual Programs
 - 3. Child Progress Data
 - a) Behavior Change Documented in One Child
 - b) Child Progress Data from Omaha Replication Site
 - 4. Parent/Community Contacts: Model Demonstration Site
 - b. Child Progress Data from Omaha Replication Site



1. Accomplishments and Milestones Met

As this final report is being written the Project First Chance Interactive Outreach Model II, (FY 1980-81) is in full swing, funded by the Office of Special Education for the second year, for a total of five years of demonstration and outreach funding.

As will be noted from the Indicators of Impact discussed in the next section, outstanding success has been achieved in Texas, with the support of the Texas Education Agency through the Early Childhood Coordinator. This support has been extended to the Regional Service Centers XI, (Fort Worth), Region VI (Houston), and Region IV (Lamar) in the form of grants to stimulate LEA's to develop Project First Chance Model Programs. At least five LEA's have contacted Project First Chance directly with the intention of replicating the model, including Deere Park, Garland, Seguin, and LEA's in the Austin Region. The most viable of these will be selected as Outreach sites for the 1980-81 year.

The Region XI site in Crowley, Texas will be developed further with the assistance of the staff of the Regional Service Center in Fort Worth. In addition, Project First Chance has been asked to train another Early Childhood Coordinator for the Region and to provide training for the staff of another site in Saginaw, Texas. This site will serve as the demonstration classroom to train 16 teachers and aides who will be developing Project First Chance classes in their respective districts. Additional information on the Texas sites is included in the Indicators of Impact, Table 1.

• Less success was evident with the sites in Millard School District,
Omaha, Nebraska. Two class rooms were established in Norris Elementary School
serving 17 children. Evidence of progress of each child is impressive, with
a total of 532 behaviors gained as measured on the ABACUS, a criterion refera total of 532 behaviors gained as measured on the ABACUS, a criterion referenced instrument (Table 1C). However, personnel changes resulting in a shift
of administrative support of the model continued to cause difficulties.

Efforts were made to provide the technical assistance necessary to overcome
the internal problems. Some success was evident, in that the program was
the internal problems. Some success was evident, in that the program was
quite successful in terms of child progress. However, the decision was made
to modify the Project First Chance model and to develop a less stringent
to modify the Project First Chance model and to develop a less stringent
approach. In addition, efforts on the part of parents to integrate the children into programs for non-handicapped children made it difficult for staff to
place high priority on developing the Project First Chance model. As a consequence, we will not be providing resources during 1980-81 unless requested to
do so by the new coordinator.

One of the major goals of Project First Chance has been to facilitate the development of programs for preschool handicapped children in the State of Arizona. As can be seen from Figure 4, emphasis has been placed on Awareness

IC.

9

Presentations throughout the State, and on involvement at the State level. Three replication sites have recently been funded with VI-B funds through the SEA in Chandler, Nadaburg, and Williams Air Firce Base. Assistance was given in the conceptualization phase of program development. Additional Outreach activities are being planned for the 1980-81 school year, beginning with a Public Awareness Conference on August 4.

In addition to these three sites which are planning to replicate all components of the model, six other sites are using some of the components of the child and family service programs:

- 1. Arizona Training Program Tucson (ATPT)
- 2. University of Arizona Child Psych Lab
- 3. Headstart Pima County
- 4. La Frontera Tucson
- 5. CIDS Phoenix
- 6. Tucson Association for Child Care (TACC)

The Tucson Association for Child Care has requested Outreach assistance in screening 75 day care children, parents, and teachers in six Urban League inner city day care centers in October, 1980. In-service training will be provided in the use of the ABACUS, in writing I.E.P.'s for identified handicapped children, and in implementing individual and group programs in the Project First Chance curriculum. University of Arizona students in the Preschool Master's Program will be utilized, along with the Project First Chance Outreach staff.

Although there have been some significant indications of progress in Arizona, the legislation resulting in fiscal restrictions have made the future less bright than earlier predictions suggested. Restrictions on school budgets, limiting increases to 7%, together with the lumping of regular, special, and transportation expenditures into one total, have made it difficult for administrators to consider new, nonmandated programs for handicapped children. However, there are some indications that are more positive:

- 1. The Governor's Council on Developmental Disabilities has recommended that permissive legislation be introduced in the next session to allow programs in the public schools for 3 and 4 year old handicapped children.
- 2. The SEA has received a State Implementation Grant which has been utilized to employ a coordinator who is functioning full-time to develop programs.
- 3. Standards and Guidelines for Preschool Programs will be finalized and submitted to the Special Education Advisory Committee for review.
- 4. One of the priorities for the VI-B discretionary proposals will be unserved populations, including preschool handicapped children.

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

INDICATORS OF IMPACT ABSTRACT

Minimum Indicators of Impact are presented on all six components of Outreach activities:

- 1. Product Development and Distribution
- 2. Awareness
- 3. Stimulating Sites
- 4. Training
- 5. State Involvement
- 26. Other

The Informational Summary Format together with Figures 1, 1A, 2, 3, 4, and 5, which follows summarizes the quantifiable data available.

These components of the informational summary of Indicators of Impact are self explanatory with the exception of Awareness, Stimulating Sites, and Training. In accordance with information disseminated in the Outreach Project Director's meeting on September 10, 1980, the following guidelines have been used:

Awareness refers to the dissemination of general knowledge about the project;

Stimulating Sites refers to training provided to personnel from those fiscal agents using the services to children or services to families components to serve children;

Training has been documented separately from Awareness and replication site training and refers to competency based modules involving University training programs, generally a three week practicum, an eight week or a fifteen week student teaching experience. One-day teacher inservices have been included in the Awareness component.

2. Indicators of Impact Across All Activities

· INFORMATIONAL SUMMARY FORMAT

OUTREACH ACTIVITY		IMPACT INDICATOR	OUTPUT
OUTREACH ACTIVITY		IMPACT INDICATOR	OUTFUT
AWARENESS		Number of persons requesting materials// information by phone or letter	200
, 4 ,	-	Number of persons visiting demonstration/continutation site	160
	_	Description of Awareness presentations (see Table 4)	٠,
	-	Number of Awareness presentations	23
٠.	_	Number of persons involved	2950
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION	•-	Number of 'products' developed/revised	· <u>´ 5</u>
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Number of products distributed to number of persons	240
***	i	Number of children receiving new/improved services via use of selected materials or components of model	NA
STİMULATING SITES		see Tables 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D	> *
		Information by replication site (see Table 1)	. `
· •	_	Number of staff trained (see Table 5)	270
TRAINING	` _ - ;	see Table 2	
	•3	Number of higher education institutions / incorporating model component(s) into	
	. - 1	course work Number of handicapped children receiving	15
		improved services by number of persons reaching criterion training	750
		Amount and source of funding provided by others to support training experiences	NA
			·

INFORMATIONAL SUMMARY FORMAT continued

OUTREACH ACTIVITY	. IMPACT INDICATOR	•	OUTPUT
STATE INVOLUEMENT	- Recognized assistance in developing or amending state plans, state policies, or legislation		_ YES
	 Recognized assistance in supporting new positions/structure for early childhood within SEA or other state agencies 		YES .
	- Number of publications developed and number distributed with project's assistance in program guidelines, license, or certification, etc.		3
OTHER	- Number children served with increased high quality services, e.g., accurate results in screening/diagnostic procedures and subsequent direct services		40/15
	 Number of persons receiving information on sources of funding, writing proposals, and receiving funding 	•	_400
	- Cost benefit consideration and analyses	,	•



TABLE 1

Description of Demonstration-Continuation Site and Each Replication/Model Utilization Site for FY 1979

	•	Kepr	reacton/woder util	ization Site i	OF FI 1979	•	, \ \
ontact Person; ame, Address, hone of Agency	f of Full and Part Time Staff	Amount(s)/ Source(s)of Funding	Model Components Used with (*) & Without Adapta- tion	Served by Age	Data to be reported in	New Services Not Previously Supported (Yes/No)	Improved Service at Existing Since (Yes/No)
unnyside School istrict #12 238 E. Ginter Rd. ucson, AZ	.8	\$44,615 State & Local Sources	Total Model	10 CA 5-6 TMR, MH, EH, PH	I _A II _A III _A	Yes	
herry Elliott Iillard School Dist. 39th & L Sts. Maha, Nebraska 8137	9.	\$84,000 State & Local Sources	Total Model	17 CA 3-4	Ic.	Yés	
lary Hood ducational Service enter-Region IX 001 N. Freeway t. Worth, TX 817)625-3211	9+ 13 Sites trained 1979/80 who will repli- cate in 1980	•	٠, ٠,	8 CA 5-4 TMR, EMR, LD, SP I, MH	I _B	A	Yesk
Susan Lowe South Birdville Elem 2600 Solona Dr. Haltom City, TX 7611 834-6206	•		Curriculum Data Monitoring	5			*
Charlotte Healy Hurst-Euless-Bedford Ind. School District 409 Ector Dr. Euless, TX 283-6621			Curriculum Data Monitoring	4	ٽ ٽ		· ·
ERIC THE STREET	•			•			15

TABLE 1
Description of Demonstration-Continuation Site and Each Replication/Model Utilization Site for FY 1979

ontact Person; ime, Address, none of Agency	of Full and Part Time Staff	Amount(s)/ Source(s)of Funding	Model Components Used with (*) & "Without Adapta- tion	Served by Age	Data to be reported in	New Services Not Previously Supported (Yes/No)	Improved Service at Existing Site (Yes/No)
Educational Service Center-Region IX Ft. Worth, TX (cont)					•. •		
-Kay Hunter J.L. Boren Elem. 1400 Country Club Mansfield, TX 76063 473-1524	•		Curriculum Data Monitoring	5			*
-Martha Holly Arlington I.S.D. Roark Elem. 2401 Roberts Cir. Arlington, TX (817)460-4226		c	Curriculum Data Monitoring	10		•	
-Barbara Kimmeİ Meadowbrook Elm.#40 Meadowbrook Dr Ft. Worth, TX 817-536-4233		•	Assessment Curriculum Dața Monitoring	NA ,		•	
Teresa Needles Sherrod Elem 2626 Lincoln Arlington, TX 76012 273-5283			_ `	20			
Doris Kupferle Phillips Elem. #47 3020 Bigham Bivd. Ft. Worth, TX 76116 817-731-1380			Assessment	9 ' *	,	1	7
ERIC 16	•	,			4		• .

TABLE 1

Description of Demonstration-Continuation Site and Each
Replication/Model Utilization Site for FY 1979

ontact Person; ime, Address, none of Agency	f of Full and Part Time Staff	Amount(s)/ Source(s)of Funding	Model Components Used with (*) & Without Adapta- tion	Served by Age	Data to be reported in	New Services Not Previously Supported (Yes/No)	Improved Servic at Existing Sit (Yes/No)
ducational Service Lenter-Region IX t. Worth, TX (cont)			·				
Marcia Munch Ft. Worth ISD Spec. Ed. Dept. El Camp 737-6646		·	Assessment Curriculum Data Monitoring	-	•	•	,
Pam Wilson ' Bess Race Elem. Crowley ISD 512 Peach Crowley, TX 817-297-1321	•		Curriculum Data Monitoring	13	1	~~	
Linda Lesses Bess Race Elem, 512 Peach Crowley, TX 817-297-1321		, iš.	Curriculum Data Monitoring	6			
Jo McGovern Foster Elem. 2315 Stonegate Arlington, TX 76015 460-4702			Curriculum	30 ,			•
Virginia Boggess Saginaw ISD Saginaw Elem. Box 79160 Ft. Worth, TX 76179 232-0631			Curriculum Data Monitoring	13		1	·
ERIC		, ,					

TABLE 1

Description of Demonstration-Continuation Site and Each Replication/Model Utilization Site for FY 1979

ontact Person; ame, Address, hone of Agency	of Full and Part Time Staff	Amount(s)/ Source(s)of Funding	Model Components Used with (*) & Without Adapta- tion	Served by Age	Data to be reported in	New Services Not Previously Supported (Yes/No)	Improved Servic at Existing Sit (Yes/No)
Educational Service Center-Region IX Ft. Worth, TX (cont)					. \		~
-Sammie White Eagle Hights Elem P.O. Box 756 Ayle, TX 76020 237-4161			Curriculum	8 -	•		<i>f</i>
-Gay Brown Blanton Elem. 1900 So. Collins Arlington, TX 76010 460-3456			Assessment	6 :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
-Dee Fifer Duff Elementary 3200 Lynnwood Arlington, TX 76013		-	Curriculum	5			·
				*			•
, ,	,			7	·	· 2	
ERIC .		•	٠, ٠	Α		•	•

TABLE 1

PARTIAL REPLICATION SITES FOR FY 1979

PLACES USING SOME OF THE COMPONENTS

NAME OF AGENCY	LOCATION OF AGENCY	COMPONENTS USED
Arizona Training Program Tucson (ATPT)	Tueson	A.B.A.C.U.S.
University of Arizona Child Psych Lab	University of Arizona	A.B.A.C.U.S.
Head Start - Pima County	Tucson	A.B.A.C.U.S.
La Frontera	Tucson	Home Programming
CIDS	Phoenix	Assessment
Tucson Association for Child Care (TACC)	Tucson	A.B.A.C.U.S. Curriculum
•		

zines, journals, etc.; papers prepared for professional meetings; textual and graphic materials, combleted curriculum materials and instructional guides, or drafts if in a developmental stage, special methods, techniques and models developed; scales and other measuring devices used.

When finished with this portion of Part II, 13,443 grantees go to C of Part II.

- C. All grantees are to respond to this section-C. Discuss the following:
 - (1) Unanticipated or anticipated spinoss developments (i.e., those which were not part of your originally approved aubobjectives, but which are contemplated within the purpose of the Education for the Handicapped legislation, such as new cooperative inter-agency efforts, a de-

cision by volunteer(s) to pursue a career in special education, new public school policy to integrate handicapped children into regular classrooms, enactment of mandatory or other State legislation affecting early education, relevant new course offerings at universities, etc. 1

- (2) Where outputs are quantified in response to any portion of Part II, relate quantifications to cost data for computation of unit costs. Analyze and explain high-cost unit.
- (3) Indicate other matters which you would like OE to know about (e.g., community response to the project, matters concerning the project's working relationship with OE, technical assistance of OE staff, or any other relevant subject.).

Part III

All grantees with a Demonstration/Service function or activity, except for 13.444 grantees who are solely supported for "outreach" activities, are to complete Tables IA. IB, and IC.
All grantees under 13.451, as well as those under other handi-

capped programs with a Preservice/Inservice Training activity are to complete Table II. All grantees under 13.414 except those who are supported solely for "butreach" activities, are to complete Tables IIIA and IIIB.

Table IA - Demonstration/Service Activities Date (Continuation/Demo Site)

Children

Enter actual performance data for this report period into the appropriate boxes. Use age as of the time of the original application, or the continuation application, whichever is later. On lines above line 11, count multihandicapped individuals only once, by primary handicapping condition, and indicate

the number of multihandicapped in line 12. Data for lines I through 11 are for those directly served, i.e., services to those enrolled or receiving major services, and not those merely screened, referred or given minimal or occasional services.

		Number of Handicapped Served by Age						
• Type of Handicap	Ages 0-2	Ages 3-5	Ages 6-9	Ages 10-12	Ages 13-18	Age 19 apri Over		
1. Trainable Mentally Retarded		6"	v		··	1		
2. Educable Mentally Retarded	7	1.						
3. Specific Learning Disabilities	,	~ 0	· ,		· .			
4. Deaf-Blind	·	. 0	•					
5. Deaf/Hard of Hearing	•	0:			;			
6. Visually Handicapped		o.		,				
7. Seriously Emotionally Disturbed	•	3						
8. Speech Impaired	·	O.						
9. Other Health: Impaired		. 0		, .				
10. Orthopedically Impaired		0	٠		,	,		
11. Total		10						
12. Multihandicapped *		61	•		•			

If the data in the above table differ by more than 10 percent from the data originally presented in your approved application, please explain the difference.



²23

Table 1B Project Staff Providing Services to Recipients in Table 1A

,	, , , , , ,	T.	Number					
· · · · · ,	Type of Staff		• .	Full-time		Part-time (As Full-time Equivalents)		
Professional Pe	roonned Speech/Language	I	•	4	•	• •		
Teachers	Physical Therapis School Nurse	J		1				
Paraprofession	1. · ·			1	*			

Table IC

If applicable: Services to Those Handicapped Not Included in Table IA

Service	Number of Handicapped
Screened -	7
- Diagnostic and Evaluative	., 4
Found to Need Special Help	4 (referred)
Other Resource Assistance	4 (follow-up)

	Preservice/Inservice Training Data								
Handicapped Area of	Number of Persons Received	Number of Students Received Preservice Training by Degree Sought							
Primary Concentration	Inservice Training	AA	BA	'MA	Fost-MA				
Multihandicapped									
Administration				· .					
Early Childhood		• .		1					
Trainable Mentally Retarded		·		,					
Educable Mentally Retarded		·							
Specific Learning Disabilities			*		•				
Deaf/Hard of Hearing			·						
Visually Handicapped			,						
Seriously Emotionally Disturbed		. `			•				
Speech Impaired	`								
Orthopedically and Other Health Impaired									
TOTAL	• •			,					

If data in Table II above differ by more than 10 percent from those in your approved application, explain.

TABLE 2

SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF TRAINING ACTIVITIES

FY 1979

i						<u> </u>
DURATION	TARGET	# PERSONS TRAINED	CONTENT SUMMARY	# of UNIVERSITY CREDIT HOURS PROVIDED TO # OF PERSONS	FUNDING SUPPORTED BY OTHER SOURCES (SOURCE/AMOUNT)	LOCATION
	Oklahoma City Univ. Graduate Study	50	All components of PFC Model	3 hrs (for 5 week course)	Tultion, OCU, SEA/?	
Practicum Intern- ship	MA Stu-∳· dents U of AZ	10	All components of PFC Model	30 hrs to 10 person	B Tuition, UofAZ, BEH	
40 weeks	MA Stu- dents U of AZ	15	All components of PFC Model	18 hrs.to 15 person	BEH, UofAZ Tuition/\$25,000	
	Nealth Related Profession U of Cinci		Assessment/Programming for Preschool Handicapped	*3 hrs Continuing Education Credit	CIBA/ U of Cincinnati	-
	- Physicians Wayne Stat		Overview	?	Continuting Medical Education Credit Wayne State Univ.	Neuroeducation Center Hospita Beaumont, MI
	25				26	
ERIC A Full East Provided by ERIC		· .				

Figure 3
Overall Summary of Impact on Children

- -	New Services Not Previously :- Supported	Improved Services at Existing, Sites	New Sites FY. 1979	Old Sites from FY 1978	Old Sites from FY 1977
eplication/Model Utilization Sites	3 EMR _b TMR, MH, P	45 [±] CA 0 ⁴ 50 [±] An 0 ⁴ 50 [±]	3	1	1· ,
ther Sites Receiving Other utreach Assistance	LD, MH				•

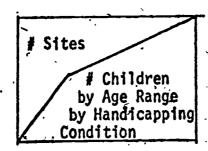


TABLE 4

DESCRIPTION OF AWARENESS PRESENTATIONS
FY-1979

· —				,	 	1	1	1
DATE 1979	DURATION	TARGET	# RERSONS INVOLVED	CONTENT SUMMARY	LOCATION	AGENCY	FUNDING . SOURCE	PRESENTER
7/30	*1 ₂ -2	Austrian Professors		Model Overview	Tucson	U of AZ	University	Jeanne McCar
8/7-8	2	Special Educators	200	All Model Components	Austin, TX	TEA	TEA	Jeanne McCar
8/10	J ₃	Dept. of Economic Security Day Care Personnel	4	Assessment, TEP, Clipboard, Curriculum, Home Programs	Coolidge, AZ	ATP (Coolidge)	DES	Jeanne McCar
9/7-8-	3	Teachers	100	Assessment, Curriculum	Toronto	Camp Towhie	Fees	Jeanne McCar
11/2-3	,	Education Personnel		Assessment, Language, Overview	Chicago	ICEC	CEC, Fees	Jeanne McCar
11/0	1 ₅ .	Title I			*			•
11/8	፯ ·	Teachers	30	Overview of Components	Tucson	Tucson Unifd. School District I	LEA	Jeanne McCar
	•			,		PACE Program		
12/3	1 day	Spec. Ed. Personnel	40	Overview of Field/ All Model Components	Tenley Park Illinois	LEA	LEA	Jeanne McCar
12/7	•	Spec. Ed. Personnel	100	Assessment/Programming for Preschool Handi-capped Children	Atlanta, GA	SERRC .	SERRC	Jeanne McCar
12/14	, ½ day	P.S. Task. Force	15	State Plan	Phoenix	SEA	SEA.	Jeanne McCar
ERIC Foulded by ERIC	} ½ day	P.S. Task Force	15	State Guidelines	Phoenix	SEA -	SEA	Jeanne McCax

TABLE 4
DESCRIPTION OF AWARENESS PRESENTATIONS
FY-1979

DATE 1980	DURATION	TARGET	# PERSONS INVOLVED	_CONTENT SUMMARY .	. LOCATION	AGENCY	FUNDING SOURCE	PRESENTER
./8	¹a day	'Administra- tors, Diag- nosticians, Teachers		Screening	Austin, TX	TEA, ESC	TEA .	Jeanne McCarthy
/27	47	ACLD . Partici- pan ts	700	Assessment, Programming	Milwaukee, WI	ACLD	Fees	Jeanne McCarthy
3/3	20	Proposal Revi ews	-	-	Chandler, AZ	SEA ,	SEA	Jeanne McCarthy
3/14 - 15	2	Spec. Ed. Teach ers	175	Overview, Assessment, Curriculum	San Diego, CA	SDUSD	LEA	Jeanne McCarthy
3/18	1 ₂ ·	Teachers	300	Parent Involvement	Philadelphia	CEC	PFC ·	Kathryn Lund
/20-21	1	Spec. Ed. Personnel	500	Overview of Field of Preschool Handicapped	Topeka, KS	KCEC	Fee s	Jeanne McCarthy
/11	-	Resource Teachers	30 .	Preschool Programs	Kelland School Tucson	TUSD I	PFC	Jeanne McCarthy
/25	2	Health Related Profession- als	300	Awareness	Neuroeducation Center Hosp. Beaumont, MI	Beaumont Hospital	Fees	Jeanne McCarthy
/2		Spec. Ed. Teachers	10	Awareness/Implementation	Tucson	Schumaker School	PFC .	Jeanne McCarthy
/10 ERIC		Spec. Ed. Personnel	300	Overview	Wichita, KS	CEG	CEC .	Jeanne McCarthy $3\mathcal{Z}$

TABLE 4
DESCRIPTION OF AWARENESS PRESENTATIONS
FY-1979

					<u> </u>			
ĎATE 1980	DURATION	TARGET	# PERSONS INVOLVED	CONTENT SUMMARY	LOCATION	AGENCY	Funding Source	PRESENTER
5/22	1 day	Preschool Administra- tors	6	Awareness	Sells, AZ	Papago Tribe	PFC	Jeanne McCarthy
6/20	i _g	Develop- mental Disabili- ties/ Mental Re- tardation	25	Parent Training	Tucson	Developmental Disabilities/ Mental Ret.		Kathryn Lund
6/25	lg ,	Preschool Service Agencies	20	Awareness	Tucson	Preschool Collaboration Project	PFC	Jeanne McCarthy
٠	•							1
		,		,				,
								•
		· ·	•					
ERIC Fruit tax Provided by	3	3		_		,	34	
Full Text Provided by I	RIC	ء	·				. ,	4

TABLE 3

SUMMARY OF TRAINING SESSIONS IN PROJECT COMPONENTS DEMONSTRATION-CONTINUATION SITE/REPLICATION SITES (FY 1979)

) Date	DURATION	PERSONS INVOLVED	# OF PERSONS INVOLVED	COMPONENTS TAUGHT	LOCATION	TRAINER
8/-12-16	5 da .	Staff-Millard Developmental Center		Data Monitoring .	Omaha, NE	Dr. Kathryn Lund
-			`	^	•	
10/3-6	3 da	Staff-Millard Developmental Genter	10	Curriculum	Omaha, NE	Dr. Candace Bos .
11/5-9	5 da .	Texas Staff	2	Total Process	PFC-Tucson	JoAnn Penak & PFC Staf.
11/12-16	4 da	Texas Staff	2	Total Process	PFC-Tucson	JoAnn Penak & PFC Staf
11/16	, 1 da	Texas Administrators	3	Overview	PFC+Tucson	Dr. Jeanne McCarthy Dr. Kathryn Lund
11/27-30	4 da 、	Omaha Staff	. 2	Total Process	PFC-Tucson	JoAnn Penak & PFC Staf
12/10-14	5 da	Omaha Staff	8	Needs Assessment	Omaha, NE	JoAnn Penak
1/14-25	9 da	Omaha	15 50	Awareness Data Monitoring Benefits of Data All Components	Omaha, NE	JoAnn Penak Laura Schnaps
ERIC	1 da 35	Ft. Worth, TX	50	Awareness	Ft. Worth, TX	Dr. Jeanne McCarthy
Full Text Provided by ERIC			• •	,	 	

TABLE

SUMMARY OF TRAINING SESSIONS IN PROJECT COMPONENTS DEMONSTRATION-CONTINUATION SITE/REPLICATION SITES (FY 1979)

		•		•	•	₩ .
DATE	DURATION	PERSONS INVOLVED	# OF PERSONS INVOLVED	COMPONENTS TAUGHT	LOCATION	TRAINER
2/11-15	5 da	Staff . Crowley, TX	3	Awareness	Texas	JoAnn Penak
2/29	1 da .	Staff Ft. Worth, TX	50 '	ABACUS Total Process	Texas	Dr. Kathryn Lund
·4/21	1 da.	Staff Ft. Worth, TX	50	Curriculum	Texas	Dr. Candace Bos
6/2-6	6 da	Ft. Worth, TX	7	¿ABACUS Total Process	Texas	JoAnn Penak Joanne Newman
6/9-13	5 da	Staff Crowley TX	7	ABACUS Total Process	Texas	JoAnn Penak Freddie Godfrey
9	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
ERIC And but Producting EDIC	37					33 .

3. Evaluation of the Project First Chance Interactive Outreach Project

Since the two principal objectives of the Project First Chance Outreach Project are quite different, two approaches to evaluation were planned. The first objective addressed the diffusion question: Can the supportive systems proposed result in the successful implementation of the Project First Chance Model in the distal sites which have expressed interest in such replication?

The second objective raised a development question: Can the Project First Chance Interactive Outreach Model be developed and demonstrate its effectiveness in dissemination of the components of the Cognitive-Developmental-Behavioral Model developed over the past three years?

The evaluation design was chosen in order to gather information on the specific objectives delineated as most effective in meeting the goals of the Outreach Program. The design was primarily aimed at evaluating the replicability of Project First Chance components, and the process whereby the demonstration site and staff interacted with replication sites, staff, children and parents. In essence, we are evaluating the viability of the "cloning" process.

Major questions addressed in this Interactive Outreach Model evaluation design included those addressing the provision of assistance and the impact of the effort:

- 1) Which components of Project First Chance were utilized successfully by replication sites?
- 2) What was the nature and scope of Outreach training provided to replication sites? What were the objectives for each training session? Where they accomplished?
- 3) How was the training viewed by the participants?
- 4) Did change occur in the competencies of the replication staff as the result of training provided?
- 5) What was the impact of the effort on the children receiving new/improved services?
- 6) What was the impact of the effort on the families receiving new/improved services?
- 7) What were the demographic characteristics of the site, of the children and families served?

Evaluation procedures are internally consistent with the activities carried out to achieve each objective, specified on the following pages.

The principal emphasis has been placed on continuation of the demonstration site, the number of full and partial replication sites developed, the numbers trained, changes in teaching behavior competencies, and in increasing or improving the quantity of high quality specialized services to young children and their families.

The data specified as the product for each objective has been collected. Because of the anecdotal and/or subjective nature of much of the data, it has not been possible to quantify and collate it. Therefore, the degree of accomplishment, has been rated on a "5" point scale, with a "5" indicating a high degree of accomplishment, and a "1" a low degree, reflecting the detailed data presented in Appendix B.

In each instance where accomplishment cannot be rated high, a specific reason exists. Among these are internal philosophical differences among personnel in the Outreach sites, the decision of the SEA not to apply for a Preschool Incentive Grant last year, lack of need for assistance with budgeting on the part of the Outreach sites, lack of response to request for evaluation data, legislative change in school funding which resulted in severe Special Education cut-backs, etc. The following pages provide details of each objective and the degree of accomplishment.

PROPOSED OBJECTIVES, ACTIVITIES, AND DEGREE OF ACCOMPLISHMENT

· ,	Principal Objectives	Subordinate Objectives	Activities .	Evaluation/Product	Degree of Accomplishme of Objectives
•	- 1			,000	
	To stimulate the dev- elopment of systematic educational services	c Demonstration Center in Sunnyside School	To assist Sunnyside District in the selection of demonstration	Calendar dates for T.A.	5
	to preschool handi-	District as a training	staff.		\$
	capped children and their families.	and dissemination	1	-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
-	their ramiffies.	facility	To employ a training staff:	Contracts of Employment	5
•	* · ·	1	1.		
•	, , ,	1	1	•	
•		To participate in a		Copies of programs,	2
.	. ~ 1	major public awareness	background material or	Newspaper clippings,	
, w	,	campaign planned by	making public service	pamphlets, etc.	-
•/ •	7	the SEA as part of the	radio spots, news	f . ,	
9	. ,	State Implementation Grant activities.	releases, etc.		
T	; ; ; ; ; }	Grant activities.	1	1.	٠ 🖈
	1.1	1	1		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	To continue to conduct	Im-		. 5
	7, 1	conferences and work-	To respond to requests for special presen-	Conference programs	
		1	tations for varying		
	•		target audiences, e.g.,	f	•
•	and the same of th	1	State (CEC, AACLD, ACLD,		
r .	**	1	local service clubs,	1	
. 6	. 1	1	etc.).	1	
, • ·	• •	, ,	1	1	1
	•		To assist in presenting	•	1
. \$			an exhibit at the State	1	1
			Education Fair.	1	
. ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , ,	1	
•		* /	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	f ,	
			To continue planning .	Correspondence, log of	, ,
	41	with specifically tar-	and implementation act-	phone calls.	5
		geted agencies inter-	ivities with the Texas	1	
	,	ested in implementation I	Education Agency in	1	•
•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		Austin, Texas.	1	
a			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	f ·	•
ERIC	C-		e Maria de Caracteria de La Caracteria d	(42
	. . ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	A ·	1 6 V

	•	• • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Principal Objectives	Subordinate Objectives	Activities	Evaluation/Product	Degree of Accomplish of Objectives
		To continue planning with Tucson District I, the largest district in the State of Arizona	Correspondence, log of phone calls, log of meetings.	1
		To continue planning with Sunnyside.	,	4
	To develop commitment to model implementation	To implement plans to extend the model into the kindergartens in Sunnyside District 12.	Existence of classes	2
4		To follow-up on letters of intent received from agencies	Schedule of activities	4
	To complete the links ages to the model demonstration center.	To finalize letters of intent to replicate.	Letters of intent	4
	onstraction center.	To assist agencies to commit staff, space, supplies, equipment, etc. to replication site.	Correspondence detailin commitment	g 5
	· ,	To direct planning activities including: a. Needs assessment at LEA site; b. Prioritization of	Prioritizing written needs assessment.	5
43	•	needs; c. Development of time lines, with respon- sibilities speci-	Time lines	4
Afull feet Provided by EDG		fically assigned; d. Budgeting and fundin	Budget	44

Principal Objectives	Subordinate Objectives	Activities	Evaluation/Product	Degree of Accomplis
		To review final docu- ment upon which resource support from Project First Chance will be based.	Technical Assistance document	4
	•	To provide technical assistance in all phases of implementation of the model: a. Assist in staff	Technical Assistance document	4.
<u>.</u>		selection; b. Assist in setting eligibility cri- teria for children; c. Provide training on-		1
		and off-site in each component of Project First Chance model, i.e., screen	sussions.	4
•		ing and assessment, the systematic in- struction process, curriculum, moni- toring of child		,
	To assist in program	progress, and parent involvement, etc. Get evaluative infor-	, , , , ,	
	evaluation of repli- cation site.	mation on all training activities.	Evaluation questionnaire	3
	To assist in the adaptation of component of the model reflecting local needs.		Written reports	. з
ERIC *		Review modifications of the model dictated by local needs as	Rewritten components	46

Principal Objectives	Subordinate Objectives	Activities	Evaluation/Product	Degree of Accomplishme of Objectives
,		Assist in local "spin- offs" and in the train- ing of local trainers and disseminators.	Training schedule.	3
	To continue product development of those	Revise materials as necessary	Revised Products	3
	products in Appendix C	Field test materials	Field Reviews	• 1 ,
-12-	To stimulate SEA involvement	Participate in activitic proposed in State Implementation Grant Proposation, legislative study Incentive Grant, State Plan, policy formation, development of Standard Inter Agency Agreements etc.	i, , ,	4
,	To provide training to Graduate Students in Early Childhood (Handi	cilities and internships	Specification of Objectives.	5
,	capped) Program.	Provide short-term, or one-time workshops	Workshop Syllabus.	5
	To provide other consultation assistance	Participate on Early Childhood Task Force at SEA request.	Letter of appointment	5
				· ·
ERIC 47				43

Principal Objectives	Subordinate Objectives	Activities	Evaluation/Product		of Accomplished
2. To develop the Project First Chance Inter- active Outreach Model	To promote awareness of the need for high quality programs.	Develop newspaper stories, TV and radio presentations, prepare presentations for local and state CEC groups, etc. Establish liaisor between SEA and repli- cation site.		,	5
	To facilitate the commitment to replicate the model.	Complete arrangements for a written letter of intent.			4
-13-	To develop linkages between the model site and the replication site.	Assist in staff selection, facilities selection, ordering. Invite replication site for additional visits.		,	4
	To hold a planning conference.	Complete needs assess- ment: Prioritize needs; Select target activitie Develop a time line; Organize fiscal	:8;		5
	Mo maint 20 met 20 met	procedures; Finalize formal agreement.		•	
	To provide guidance in all steps of the implementation process	Develop local child find procedures: Establish eligibility criteria; Select children.		· ·	.
49				50	
ERIC AUTHOR PROMOTE VIEW				•	

	Principal	Objectives	Subordinate Objectives	. Activities	Evaluation/Product	Degree of Accomplishme of Objectives
			To provide resource support in model replication.	Organize Fall Training Conference; Initiate on-site consultations; Start program for children and parents		5 ,
			To design an efficient evaluation component.	. "		5 -
-14	^		To assist in necessary modification of components of model.	Review local variations.		3
· .	•	·			•	
,					•	.,
•						
					•	
1	رمنن SIC	51	**			52

● y

Evaluation Summary

Lating new improved services to young handicapped children has been accomplished in Texas with a great deal of success. Internal problems with the Nebraska site, and lack of involvement with the SEA have produced less progress there. Most disappointing to the Project Director has been the difficulty in making progress in Arizona. However, three new sites, funded by SEA VI-B discretionary funds have been initiated. In addition, the ABACUS is being used in a variety of agencies in the State, as is the Data Monitoring System. It is the considered opinion of the Director, that the effort in Arizona will need to concentrate on public awereness, spearheading a concerted effort to polarize support for legislative change to permit preschool handicapped children to be served in the public schools.

The Project First Chance Outreach proposal for 1980-81 incorporates activities aimed at increasing public awareness through a series of conferences in the State. In addition, continued development of Outreach sites in Arizona, Texas and California has been planned, using information from the summative evaluation to sharpen the focus of the efforts.

Evidence of Effectiveness

- a. Child Progress Data: Model Demonstration Site
- 1. ABACUS Data:
- Summary of Behaviors Mastered. Table I presents a summary of of pre/post data on the ABACUS for each child in the Model Demonstration Class. The ABACUS is the criterion-referenced assessment instrument developed by Project First Chance, consisting of 209 objectives referenced to the five broad areas of the curriculum: Body Management, Self-Care, Communication, Pre-Academics, and Socialization.

A total of 344 behaviors was gained by the 10 children in the demonstration site. The gains ranged from 11 to 59 behaviors per child, primarily in Self-Care, Communication, and Pre-Academics. The areas had been targeted in the I.E.P.'s of most of the children, and were stressed in the individual and group programs. Details of these children follow.

Assessment on all areas of the ABACUS for one child, G/1-9, who gained 59 behaviors during the 9 months he was in the program. Individual summaries for all other children are included in Appendix B3. These charts present graphically the data presented for the entire group in Table 1. The percentages of assessment behaviors learned can be read by referring to the percent scale across the bottom. On entry into the program, Child "G" had achieved 36% of the behaviors in Body Management; 19% in Self-Care; 21% in Communication; 5% in Pre-Academics; and 26% in Socialization. His exit percentages ranged from 17% in Pre-Academics to 777% in Body Management. His greatest gains were in Body Management, and Self-Care, for a total of 59 behaviors gained.

A visual analysis of each summary reveals the diversity among the children emphasizing the unique needs and progress of each child. It is evident that each child learned what was targeted to be taught and prioritized on each child's individual education plan.

Although the numerical gains are impressive, they tell only a small part of each child's story. A brief description of two children provides evidence that the effects of these gains are large enough to be educationally significant. The descriptions of the other children are in Appendix 3.3.

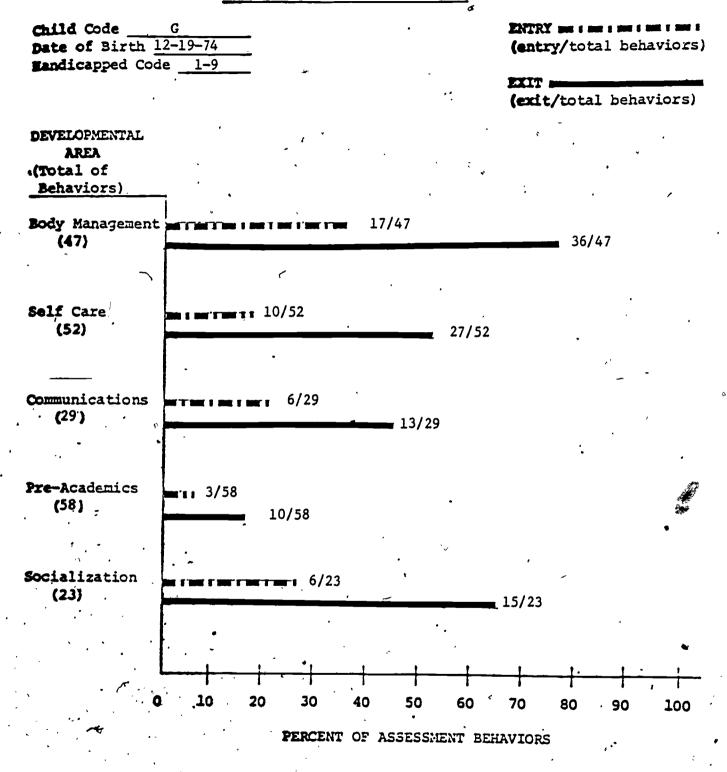
Child E/7, who gained li behaviors is a six year old, seriously emotionally disturbed child of average intelligence who was placed in a self-contained EH class in January, 1980. He shows no gains on the ABACUS in Body Management, Self-Care, and Communication because of the ceiling effect. He had achieved all objectives in these areas before entering the program. Of the 219 objectives measured, only 26 had not been achieved. Of these he learned 11 in the 5 months in attendance at the Project First Chance class. The major emphasis of his program was placed on reducing interfering behaviors and increasing such socially desirable behaviors as attending, staying in area, not hurting other, etc., which are not sampled on the ABACUS. The primary gains measured reflect the emphasis on pre-math, pre-reading, and pre-writing in his individual programs.

TABLE I
SUMMARY OF ABACUS BEHAVIORS MASTERED
BY CHILDREN IN PROJECT

	•		<u> </u>				· 4
			DEVE	נטאים אדי אצ	EVS		
CODE EDCS	SEC CU RONLER	SODY MANAGEMENT	CYST	ICYLICA COMUN-	PIZ- ACUBETICS	SOCIAL- IZATION	CYTHED BEEYALCYZ JOLYF,
A/1-11	9	4	5 .	7	. 11	10	+ 37,
B/1 ·	9	3	8	-7	12	8	+ 38
C/2÷10	7	. 6	. 8	.3	12	2 -	+ 31
D/1-11	9	1	4	16	11	. 10	+ 42
E/.7	4	0	0	0	<u>9</u>	2	+ 11
F/1	9	4	7	8	·/15	3	+ 37
G √1 - 9	٠ 9	19	17-	7	7	9.	+ 59
H/1	9	. 2	1 ' "	7	14	2 ·	+ 26
P/7-11	9	3	9	0	15	1	+´28
Q/7 - 1	7	9	2	10	12	2	+ 35
35							0
	l,						
	·		,			-	-
•	· .						
			۰				
	<u>. </u>		۴				
		٠,					
CYTAL SOLVE 3E		+51	+61	+65	+118	+49	+344

ERIC

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment senaviors, FY IV



Child G/1-9, who gained 59 behaviors is an arrested hydrocephalic child of Mexican-American parents who was placed as a ward of the court in a home for terminally ill infants when he was 9 days old. He was left in this nonstimulating environment until he was four years old when he was referred to his first program, and placed in a foster home with parents who saw his development as a personal challenge. He has moved very rapidly since admittance to the program at four, with dramatic gains in all areas of individual, group, and home programming.

c) By Developmental Area. This data displayed by Developmental Area is the third in the ABACUS data series. Data on Pre-Academics is presented in Table III, with other developmental areas in Appendix B. This form summarizes pre/post ABACUS progress for all of the children within one given area of development. To the left of the bar graph of each child's progress in Pre-Academics, each child's identification code and handicap code can be found. The key to the handicap code can be found in Appendix B. The broken bar indicates the percent of ABACUS behaviors that the child had upon entry into the program, with percentages displayed across the bottom of the table. The solid line indicates the percent of ABACUS behaviors that the child had upon exiting the program or at the end of the school year. To the right of each progress line, the actual number of behaviors the child had over the total possible number of behaviors is recorded for each developmental area.

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE (exit/total behaviors) child/Hdcp SOO 21/58 A/1-11 3/1 9/58 C/2-10D/1-11 14/58 E/7 41/58 F/1 12/58_ 27/58 G/1-9 **3/58** 10/58 H/1 24/58 P/7-11 <u>28/58 ⋅</u> का के बार्का का स्थाप्त का का का Q/7-1 23/58 10 30 20 40 . 50 60 70 98 100 90

Developmental Area TKE-ACADEMICS

TABLE III

ENTRY = : = : = : = : = : (entry/total behaviors)

PERCENT OF ASSESSMENT BEHAVIORS

Discussion

The variations in the cross-categorical population of 3-6 year olds is evident in a visual analysis of Table III. One child had achieved only 3 of 58 Pre-Academic skills at entry into the program. One child had achieved 43 of 58 skills when he entered the program. The variations in the individual level of functioning is clearly visible in this Table. The significance of growth by individual children is exemplified in child. "H/1", who had 21 of 58 behaviors at entry, and had mastered 35 of 58 at exit, and child "P/7-11", who had 28 of 58 behaviors at entry, and 43 at exit. While both of these children were 5 years old, the difference in progress reflects the varying types of handicapping conditions, and levels of functioning. It is important to remember that not all behaviors were targeted to be taught for all children, only those appropriate to the child's age and ability. The younger and/or lower functioning children were not expected to learn to read 5 words in context, for example, or to match or label letters and numerals. Behavior gains ranged from 7 behaviors in child "G/1-9" to 15 behaviors in child "F/1" and in "P/7-11". Three of the FY III children were not included in this display, since only partial data were available due to the transient nature of this population.

The most important conclusion to be drawn from Table III, is that all children increased in the Pre-Academic behaviors sampled on the ABACUS. The value of this data display is in the visual display of entry and exit data. Accountability can be increased immeasurably with the specificity built into the data monitoring process.

2. Individual Programs

Overview. Individual Education Plans are designed for each child based on his/her performance on the ABACUS. Present levels of performance, annual goals and specific objectives in the I.E.P. are drawn directly from the ABACUS, which is keyed to the five developmental areas of the curriculum: Body Management, Self-Help Skills, Communication, Pre-Academics, and Socialization. ABACUS data serves to place the child in one or more specific individual programs in each of these five areas. Each program consists of tasks, steps, and units which are baselined until the child's instructional program is pinpointed. Each unit in a program is counted as a separate possible behavior. Units for branching programs are also counted as separate behaviors. Thus, each task in the curriculum has been analyzed and the specific number of behaviors involved in the task has been determined.

As soon as a task is targeted for a child, all program steps and units in the task are checked as a part of the baseline process. Baseline data is taken at the beginning of the year and prior to the beginning of individual instruction in each program. This baseline procedure extends and updates the assessment process of the ABACUS. The systematic procedures for teaching and collecting data on each new knowledge and skill being taught has resulted in individual progress data collected on a daily basis. Data collected each day serves as the basis for updating of each program. This data is summed weekly and monthly for each child.

- a) Summary of Behaviors Mastered. Table IV presents data on all behaviors mastered in Individual Programs by all 10 children in the demonstration site. A total of 435 behaviors were learned, with individual child gains ranging from 20 to 58 new behaviors mastered. Child "E/7" gained 25 behaviors in Pre-Academics in the 4 months he was in the program before he was integrated into the regular kindergarten. Child "C/2-10" gained 58 behaviors, largely in Pre-Academics in the 9 months she was in the program. Self-Care is not taught in Individual Programs, since it is largely emphasized in Home Programs. Socialization is included in Group Programs. Thus, it is apparent that the major thrust of Individual Programs is in the areas of Communication and Pre-Academics, with gains of 132 and 231 behaviors respectively. From this data, information on the impact of direct teaching can be documented.
- b) Summary of Individual Programs. Individual Program data is the most critical component of this progress documentation. Programs to reflect each child's involvement in Project First Chance have been selected and are presented in Table V.

The first column of this form indicates the individual child's identification and handicap code as well as his/her entry date into the program.

The second column, labeled <u>Program Code</u>, indicates the three programs selected for each child coded by developmental area and program number.



TABLE IV

BEHAVIORS MASTERED IN INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS BY CHILDREN IN PROJECT FY-IV

15			DEVE	LORIZITAL AR	ELS		
EDCT EDCT	SEC IQ XONISE	ANINE ELL 3001	25.7 CASE	COMMIN-	PIE- ACADEMICS	ITYIION 20CIYT-	TOTAL BEEAVIORS CALLIED
A/1- 11.	9	+21	0	+23	. + 4	0	+48
B/1 ·	_8	+ 4	0	+-6	+10	0.	+20
C/2-10	9	0	0	+13	+45	0	+58
D/1-11	9	· ; 11	0	+22	+1.7	0	+50
E/ <u>.</u> 7	4.	0	0	0	+25	· 0	+25
F/1	· 9 .	+13	0	+23	+10	.0	+46
G/1-9	. 9	+ 3	0_	+16	+19	0	+38
H/1	9	. + 5	0	+15	+31	. 0	+51
P/7-11	9	+15	0	Q	+42	0	' +57
Q/7-1	9	0	0	+14	+28-	0	+42
			,	-	-		
	٠.					10	v
			+100 <u>0</u> ; -				
				ç.			
				ų			
					• •		,
CALVE		+72	0	+132 .	+231	0	+435

BM-6, for example, refers to the 6th program in the Body Management area of the curriculum, Colors Within a Shape. PA-8 refers to the 8th program in the Pre-Academics curriculum, Identifies and Labels Numerals. C-22 refers to the 22nd program in the Communications curriculu, Following Directions-two step.

The third column, labeled <u>Baseline</u> #1, is divided into <u>DSE</u> and # of <u>Behaviors</u>. The <u>DSE</u> column depicts the number of teaching Days Since Entry into the program that had passed before the first baseline was taken. The <u>Number of Behaviors</u> column indicates the number of behaviors the child had at the first baseline out of the total number of possible behaviors for that program. Each program has been task analyzed to determine the number of behaviors included. Program BM-6 (Colors Within a Shape) consists of 15 steps or behaviors. PA-8 (Identifies and Labels Numerals) consists of 12 behaviors. By baselining each program in each child's IEP it has been possible to know exactly at what step to start teaching, and also to determine if change has taken place prior to the start of formal instruction.

The fourth column, labeled <u>Baseline #2</u>, is divided into <u>Days Later</u> and <u>fof Behaviors</u>. The <u>Days Later</u> column depicts the number of teaching days that have passed between the first and the second or subsequent baseline. Again, the <u>Number of Behaviors</u> column indicates the number of behaviors the child had after the second or subsequent baseline was taken, out of the total number of possible behaviors for that program.

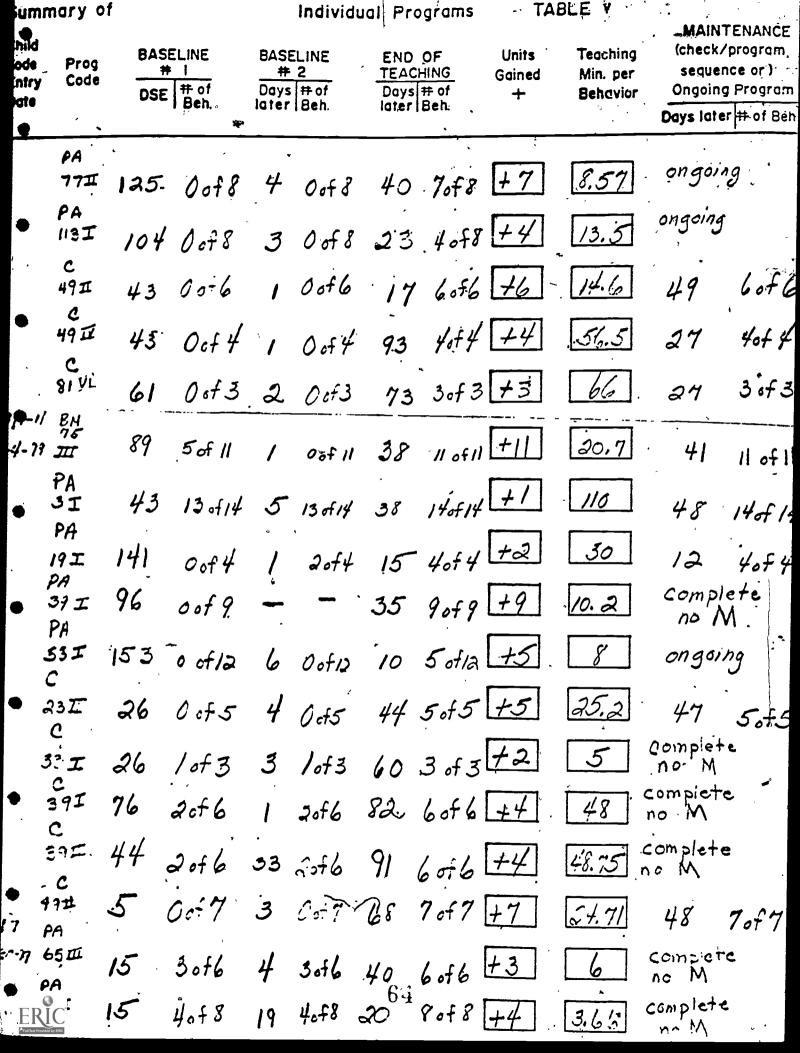
The fifth column, labeled End of Teaching, is divided into Days Later and # of Behaviors. The Days Later column depicts the number of possible teaching days that passed after the last baseline was taken. The Number of Behaviors column indicates the number of behaviors the child had at the end of training, out of the total possible behaviors for the specific program, usually coded at post-base or the end of the school year maintenance check.

The sixth Column, labeled <u>Units Gained</u>, indicates the number of behaviors a child gained from the last baseline to the end of teaching or instructional period. A plus preceding this figure indicates an increase in behaviors from the last baseline to the end of the teaching period.

The seventh column, labeled <u>Teaching Minutes per Behavior</u>, indicates the number of minutes required to teach each behavior in the program. Occasionally teaching minutes information was not recorded. In such cases, the figure in this column will be followed by an asterisk indicating the figure represents only the number of sessions required to achieve the behavior gains.



Shild Sade Entry Oate	-		# L # Of Beh.	Day	SELINE † 2 s # of r Beh.	TE/ Day	D OF ACHING Vs # of or Beh.	Units Gained	Teaching Min. per Behavior	sequ Ongoi	c/progra ence or i g Progr er # of
1-11 1-79	•	1,18	5,0F 11	į	5 of 11	26	, llof ll	+6	10-3	. 23	11 6
:	8M 117 I	, 146	2 of 17	,1	2 of 17	18	170F1	7 +15	4.33	, 3	170
•	pa 53II	. 44	0 of 12	i	0° f 12	2 , 87	1 of 12	+1	253	dro	pped.
	<i>PA</i> 65I	124	90F12	3	9.0FP	. 17	12 of 1	2 +3	11.3	8	120
•	C 897;	40	0 of 6	5	0066	57	6 of 6	+6.	27.1	41.	60
<i>,</i> .	c 39Iii	103	2 of 6	1	20f6	42	6 of 6	+4	33.	ongo	ing '
•	39II;	43	00f6	H	Oof6	56	60f6	+6	34.6	. 39	60
•	99Iii	109	Oof6	2	Oof 6	59	60F6	+4	19.8	· Com	piete M
	(25 II	138	0of 3	3	0 of 3	23	of3	+1	37	mgou	·29
/ D •79	8M 75II	2	00f4	72	Oof4	131	4 of 4	+ 4	32,75	Compl No	
	PA 25I .	24	lof 5	2	1065	81	50f 5	+4	4%-5	50	5 o f
	PA 25 II	23	l'ofiz	2	lofiz	129	70 12		14.56	ongov	ા લુ
	31 L	23	0 of 6	2	0016	129	30F6	+3	92	angoins	3
		70	20F6	4	2056	80	50F 6	+3	BEE	ongoing	7
77.	ря 5371	43	10112	10	00f12	63	120f12		5.5	10	, 12 of
	oa By	84	30f 7	4	30F7	17	70f7	+4		 43 ,	70F
ν 6	А 5——————————————————————————————————	40.	Oofio .	66	000	23	10 of 10	+10	3.9	40	10 of
ERI	C	41	00f8	61	0of8	20	8 of 8	+8 ·	6. 27	47.	8 of 8



2 25. 2	Prog Code	BASE # DSE		Days	ELINE 2 # of Beh.	TEAC	OF CHING # of Beh.	Units Gained +	Teaching Min. per Behavior	sequer Ongoin	'program nce or) g Program r # of Beh
7 9	PA MIII	5 5	0 of 8	_4	.0 of8	.30	20f8	+2	30	ongo	rg
	PA 77 II	34	4 of 12	8	40F12	10 .	120F12	+8	3,75	comp.	
•	PA 77™	60	0 of 3	9	*O0+3	19	30F3	+3	6.66	Comp!	eted
	PA 136]	55	0 of 5	3	00f5	27.	5 of 5	+5	5.5	· Comple No N	eted ,
-7A	BM 117I	134	0 of8	3	00f8	15	20F8	+2	21.5	or.goin	•
, ,	8M .75III	42	0 of 11	1	0 of 11	106	ofi	+11	37.1	21	ll of si
•	PA 25 II	87	10F9	2	1 of 9	11	90F9	+8	2.63	40	9069
_	С 39Ді	34	0of 7	5	00F7	72	70F7	+7	33.4	43	70F7
	C. 39 Iú	115	2 0 F G	9	2066	45	60F6	+4	25.75	· 1	.60F6
•	Ç 39 II	91	0°0f6	1	00f6	57 .	50f 6	+5	24.8	ongoin <i>g</i>)
	C 49II	14	30F7	15	00F7	56	70F7	+7	26.4	45	70F7
1-9 1-79	. BM 67II	15	Oof6	26	30f6	90	60F6	+3	30.56	complete	ted
	pa 3I	44.	Oof 14	1	Oof14	53	14 of 14.	+14	11.14	41	140814
•	9A 25 I	34	lofs	9	00F5	56	50F5	+5	38.25	41	50F5
٠	23.11	15	30F5	11	0of5	57	5 of 5	+2	37.8	48	50F5
•	33 I	15	00f3	11-	003	99	20F3	+2	76	ongoing	,
•	C T	147	Oof6	5	Qof 6	11	Oof6	0	32	ongoing] ,
E	RIC Provided by EMC	122	-00f8	1	Oof8	41	50f8	+5		ongs rg	,

(check/program Teaching Units END OF BASELINE BASELINE sequence or) Prog TEACHING * Min. per Gained Ongoing Program Code Days | # of Days # of Behavior + # of later Beh. later Beh. Days later # of Beh Beh. 00F7 00f7-58 70F7 30.5 49I ВМ Ocf12 5 of 12 00f12 118 ongoing +5 PA 120F12 00F12 60 12 of 12 60f6 PA Oof6 65 60F6 Osf6 PA 130F/3 Oof13.109 0 of 13 130F13 70f7 00FZ 70F7 49 II 50f5 107 5 of 5 1055 C 7. . 26 Nof 15 16 15 of 15 15 of 15 61·II 17-11 BM 40 リカエ 62 12 of 12 +12 ia of 1 0 of 12 30-79 BM ongoing 3 of 16 125 I 27 PA 53 I 64 12 of 12 44 Oofla PA ongoing 9 of 12 10 of /2 26 53II 120f12 +6 60f/2 16 PA complete 46 Oct ? 52 80f8 コフエ PA IBI ongoing 5:+8 82 7cf8 PA 29-27 39**I** C1.20100 77 Cof 1 PA 53 I 123 79 2 Octi2 49

child Ge Entry Pate	Prog Code	BAS DSE		# Dqy:	ELINE = 2 s # of Beh.	TEAC	OF CHING # of Beh.	Units .Gained	Teaching Min. per Behavior	.(check/	(program nce or) g Program r# of Be
7-1	M 95I	43	5 of 12	//	50f12	16	5of/a			ongoing	
	95Ii C	45	00f6	13	30f6	67	both	+3	60.3	48 .	60f 6
	35 Iii	124	20f6	9	2016	38	5076	+3	25:6	ongoing	
• **	3511:	43	20f6	13	2076	74	bota	+4	47.5	43	6 of 6
	35II:	131	2 of 6	. //	20f6	29.	6 of 6	+4	14.75	angoing	\$
• .	70-	•			•					•	
1		•								•	
•						• .	J				
•							. •			,	•
•	,		,		•					٠	
	,		_		· ·					٠	•
•									•		٠.
. ,		•								-	
₽ ::'	•		·		,				*		·
	a .			•		•				_ ~	
) 20%	·				•	-					
	منى				0		67			•	
ERI	C					•	0 7			, ,	

The eighth and last column, labeled Maintenance, is divided into Days Later and # of Behaviors. The Days Later column depicts the number of possible teaching days that have passed since the end of teaching to the recording of the last maintenance check. The Number of Behaviors column indicates the number of behaviors the child had at the time the last maintenance check was taken out of the total possible behaviors for the specific program. This column is especially important since it indicates the strength with which various behaviors are learned and one learned, maintained consistently over time.

It can be seen from Table V that there was great variability among the children in terms of program needs, with few children being placed in the same programs at the same time. The need for individualized programming is clear, with both achievement before entry into the program (ABACUS), and progress in each task varying widely from child to child. It can also be seen that some children had achieved some skills in each task at baseline, and others had none of the necessary behaviors. By pinpointing each child's repertoire of skills it was possible to avoid teaching a behavior already achieved by the child, or omitting a prerequisite behavior. The critical need for individualized programming for preschool children highlights the need for a curriculum which can be individualized, rather than a standardized curriculum.

From the data in Baseline 2, # of Behaviors column, progress prior to formal instruction can be determined. Gains can be noted in only 3 of 76 programs sampled, due perhaps to maturation, generalization from other programs being taught or unknown reasons. Child A/1-11 for example, on Program BM 75II, (Formboards and Puzzles-Nonadjacent Puzzles) had 5 of 11 behaviors in the program at entry, 5 of 26 teaching days later had 11 of 11 behaviors. He had mastered 6 new behaviors in an average of 10 minutes per behavior. All 11 behaviors were maintained for 23 days. Ideally 5 or more days should elapse between 1st and 2nd baselines, but the functional nature of the classroom in this case permitted only 1 day to elapse in order to begin instruction. Another example of information gained from baseline data is Child C on Program PA-65 (Reading Basic Words). At first baseline the child had 0 of 10 behaviors in the program. In order to establish a stable baseline, 66 teaching days elapsed before the second baseline was taken, and also indicated 0 of 10 behaviors. Twenty-three days later, all 10 of 10 behaviors were present, for an average of 3.9 minutes teaching time per behavior. The maintenance check done 40 days later indicated that the child maintained all 10 behaviors learned. In the absence of change before instruction, implicit in the stable baseline, change subsequent to instruction must be attributed to the program and not to the mere passage of time.

Such documentation of the value of direct teaching has been difficult to determine, and is one of the most important conclusions to be drawn from Project First Chance data as illustrated in Table VA.

The <u>Units Gained</u> data indicate that gains were made on 74 of the 76 programs selected for display. Children did not gain on two programs displayed. In both cases, programs had just begun and were on-going. The 74 programs in which gains were made covered a wide range of functions, and demonstrate the power of individual programming. There appears to be no pattern of high or low gain among the five areas of the curriculum. Strong gains were evidenced by all children within the limits of the behaviors included in the sample.

From the data on <u>Teaching Minutes per Behavior</u> it can be seen that some behaviors can be taught very quickly to some children, whereas others require much more time. This may reflect the fact that the steps in the programs are not of equal intervals, or it may reflect variations, between developmental areas, and/or the intra/inter-individual differences among children. The most important point to be made is that direct teaching time is high potency time producing significant behavior gains with minimal time invested.

The data on maintenance indicates that the children maintained all behaviors learned, with no loss through the end of the academic year.

Some of the programs were ongoing at the end of the year, since new programs were introduced even at the end of the year. A formal maintenance check was not done on those programs which were automatically maintained by the next program in the sequence. The formal maintenance check is reported on those programs where all direct teaching was completed. Checks were done within a 1 week, 3 weeks, and 6 weeks period. Occasionally, random selection of the programs to be displayed, resulted in programs which were stopped for various reasons, i.e., program curriculum revisions, interfering behaviors, administrative changes, prerequisite behaviors needed, or medical reasons.

In Summary, Table V graphically illustrates the following conclusions:

- 1. Children vary dramatically in terms of instructional needs, necessitating a curriculum which can be tailored to each child. A standard curriculum without built-in adaptations for individual child needs will not result in optimal gains during the cripical period of early childhood.
- 2. Children progress at individual rates in each developmental area, highlighting the need for an instructional methodology which can be individualized over time.
- 3. Children learn what they are directly taught. Although most normal children learn indirectly and evidence maturational gains, baseline data on Project First Chance children did not show gains due to the mere passage of time on the skills included in the curriculum. Direct teaching produced dramatic change in behavior which was maintained over time.

4. Children maintain skills mastered through direct teaching and planned maintenance. They do not lose skills learned when attention is directed to new programs, since maintenance is built into subsequent programming. If a child learned to count objects 1-5, he did not forget how to count when a new program was introduced. Maintenance of learning over time is a significant change for children who have been described as "leaky buckets" - learning but forgetting quickly.

3. Child Progress Data

a) Behavior Change Documented in One Child. Table VI presents all behavior changes documented in Child "C", on the ABACUS, in the Individual Programs, and in the Group Programs. This composite indicates that on the ABACUS, Child "C" gained a total of 31 behaviors, with 6 behaviors in Body Management; 8 in Self-Help skills; 3 in Communication; 12 in Pre-Academics, and 2 in Socialization. Since the ABACUS samples only the marker variables, or milestones, on the pre/post basis, the data on Individual Programs is necessary to document change due specifically to the program. The Individual Program data indicates that child "C" was directly taught 58 behaviors with 3 in Communication and 45 in Pre-Academics. These were the priorities set in this child's I.E.P., and emphasized in the Individual Programs. The Group Program data indicates that she was directly taught 16 behaviors in Body Management; 6 in Self-Help skills; 8 in Communication; 6 in Pre-Academics; and 4 in Socialization. The Home Program data indicates that 6 programs were sent home for teaching and generalization. Since the ABACUS elicits only a limited sample of the behaviors included in Group and Individual Programs, the data does not necessarily have a point-to-point correspondence. Individual Programs have been task-analyzed into sequential behaviors to Only the more difficult steps have been included be taught directly. in the ABACUS, which is used to determine placement in the curriculum. In a similar way most of the Home Programs have been taught at school and are sent home for generalization. Thus, we do not sum data from all four sources, but use the data to document change in children.

The educational significance of the program for this young cerebral palsied Hispanic child emerges more clearly when all behaviors learned and taught are considered. Special emphasis has been placed on Body Management because of the loss in motor control, especially in the use of her weaker right hand. Dressing skills are limited due to functional use in only one hand. The gains reported in Table VI, are reflected in improved performance across all areas, with special emphasis on Pre-Academics and fine motor development skills necessary for success in first grade.

b) Child Progress Data: Omaha Outreach Site.

a. ABACUS Data: Summary of Behaviors Mastered.

Table Ic presents a summary of ABACUS behaviors mastered for each child at the Omaha Outreach site. A total of 532 behaviors was gained by the 17 children at the Outreach site; gains ranged from 10 to 53 per child. Most of the gains were made in the areas of Self-Care, Communications, and Pre-Academics.

b. <u>Individual Child Summary</u>.

Table Id presents a summary of pre/post test data on the ABACUS for each child at the Omaha Outreach site. The broken line represents pretest behaviors; solid line represents post-test behaviors. By referring to the percent scale at the base of the Table, it can be seen gains ranged from 6% of the total behaviors sampled for child "T", to 25% for child "W".

TABLE VI

- jo -

BEHAVIOR CHANGE DOCUMENTED IN ONE CHILD

	.	, Developmen	tal Areas		<u> </u>	
	Body Mngmt	Self Care	Commun- ication	Pre-Aca-	Sociali~ zation	Tota! Behaviors Gained
	·	•	·			•
ABACUS	6 `	8	3	12	_2	31
Individuál Programs	0	0	3	45	o ·	48 .
Group Programs	16	- 6	8	6	4	40 .

SUMMARY OF ABACUS BEHAVIORS MASTERED BY CHILDREN IN PROJECT FIRST CHANCE (OMAHA)

TÄBLE Ic

				<u>. </u>			•
	•	*	DEVEL	OPENTAL ARE	ر		
EDC. CLITO	SEC DA ROMIES	2007 2007 2007	25.7 25.7	COMMIN- ICATION	PIE- ACADEMICS	' IIYIIDA 20CIYI	TOTAL , , BEEATIORS GALNED
A		0	4	3	. 9	~ ´ 0	+ 16
С		. 0	5	.9	7	.7	+ 28
Da ·		11	2	4	21	. 0	+ 28
Dav "		0	7	5	20.	8	: + 40
Do		0	1 .	4	1,8	,0 ·	+ 23
.Ge		6	4	6	12	2 ·	+ 30
Gr	•	1:-	10	9	16	1	+ 37
Hal		. 2	_ 3	, 6	13	0	+ 24
· Har		1	7	.2	17	Ö	+ 27
He		10	3	7	1.	2	+ 23
· I	(,	3	4	6	24	0	+ 37
, J		1	8	10	20	0	+ 39
N .	0	6	7 ′	11	8	9	+ 41
·R		12	14	11 ·	. 4	1	+ 42 -
S		5	3	9	16	1	+ 34
T		2	1	" 2 ´	5 -	0	+ 10
W	·	21	7	8	. 8	9	+ 53
11.00 11.00 11.00		71	90	112	219	40	+532

c. Tables Ie, If, Ig, Ih, and Ii present a summary of pre/post data on each developmental area of the ABACUS for each child at the Omaha Outreach site. The broken line represents pre-test behaviors; solid line represents post-test behaviors.

Summary:

The child progress data as measured by pre/post ABACUS scores indicates that these replication sites have been able to replicate gains made in the demonstration sites. Variability among these children is evident in the data, as is variability in program emphasis.

4. Parent/Community Contacts: Model Demonstration Site

The nature of the children's needs required frequent contacts between Project First Chance and other community agencies. The log of contacts, included in Appendix B indicates a total of 153 contacts. In addition, a total of 209 parent contacts were made. Details are included in Appendix B.

Assessment denaviors, Et- IV

Developmental Area TOTAL BEHAVIORS ABACUS

ENTRY =



Assessment Behaviors, Fi- IV Developmental Area EODY MANAGEMENT .

ENTRY mes mes mes mes (entry/total behaviors)

(exit/total behaviors)

		OMAHA	(exit/total behaviors)
_	híld/ Hdcp	TABLE Ie	
	Code	•	
	À .		45/47 45/47
	С	1 44 1 44 1 44 1 44 1 44 1 44 1 44 1 44 1 44 1 44 1 44 1	
	Da	8	1 200 1 000 1 500 1 500 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 45/47
	Dav		
	Do		• 4
	Ge	1 2.000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1	4//4/
	.Gr	THE 1 DEC 1 DEC 1 DEC 1 DEC 1 DEC 1 DEC 1 DEC 1 DEC 1 DEC 1	
	Hal	#	·
	Har	THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE	
	Не		27/47
	I .		37/47
	J	1 200 1 200 1 200 1 200 1 200 1 200 1 200 1 200 1 200 1 200 1	
7 _	N		.0117
	R		46/47
-	S		39/47
_	T		
_	W		40/47 42/47
_			38/47

PERCENT OF ASSESSIENT BEHAVIORS

ERIC

EXIT A (exit/total behaviors) **OMAHA** Child/Hdcp TABLE If Code 42/52 Da Dav Do # 1 1000 1 1000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 000 1 Ge **第1回1回1回1四1四1四1四1四1四1四1四1四**1四1四1四1四 Gr 32/52 Hal | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | Har-1 mar | 200 | 1 mar | 1 mar | 1 mar | 1 mar | 1 mar | 1 mar | 1 mar | 1 mar | 1 mar | 1 mar | 41/52 48/52 He 20/52 I 48/52 50/52 J # 1 504 1.508 1 505 1 505 1 505 1 505 1 505 1 505 1.508 1 505 1 505 1 505 1 505 1 505 1 N 11/52 and 1 48/52 **R** . E 2008 E 2008 E 2008 E 2008 E 2007 E 2008 E 2 18/52 32/52 T 988 8 988 8 988 8 978 6 978 1 978 1 978 1 978 1 978 1 979 1 979 1 979 1 978 8 978 8 978 8 978 8 978 1 97 43/52 W 20/52 10 20 30 50 60 70 80 90 100

Developmental Area SELF CARE

(entry/total behaviors)

PERCENT OF ASSESSIENT BEHAVIORS

Assessment Benaviors, FY+ IV
Developmental Area COMMUNICATION

ENTRY (entry/total behaviors)

(exit/total behaviors)

	(EALLY COLUZ DOMESTOCK
	OMAHA
1d/Hdcp	TABLE Ig'
ode	•
	20/27
<u> </u>	21 mm 1 m
3	
, 	36/37
)g	34/37
	33/37
av '	
	1 mar 1 mar
6	
	THE TREE TREE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE THE TREE TRE
e	
	100 1 100 1
r Ì	n'
}	1 8 1850 8 1850 1 1850 1 1850 1 1850 1 1850 1 1850 1 1850 1 1850 1 1850 1 1850 22/37
1	
	31/37
ar [20/27
 }	32/37 34/37
2 ' [mat 1 mat 1
· ·	15/37
į	# 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 con 1 mm 1 con 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1
F	27/ 37/ 38/ 1 Mark 1 Ma
L	•
	33/37
	## 1 ### 1 ### 1 ### 1 ### 1 ### 1 ### 1 ### 1 ### 1 ### 23/37
	34/3/
	16/37
1	
}	27/37
[
<u> </u>	33/37
1	33/37
<u>}</u>	16/37
	· ·
- 1	
	·

PERCENT OF ASSESSMENT BEHAVIORS

ERIC

Assessment Benaviors, FY- IV Developmental Area PRE-ACADEMICS

ENTRY me 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 (entry/total behaviors)

PERCENT OF ASSESSMENT BEHAVIORS

Assessment Behaviors, Fi-IV.

Developmental Area SOCIALIZATION

(entry/total behaviors)

(exit/total behaviors)

TABLE 11 A		OMAHA (EXIEVEDENT DENEVIORS)
Day Day I main and instruction in the investment of 13/23 Day Do Ce I main and instruction in the investment of 14/23 Do Ce I main and instruction in the investment of 12/23 Ce I main and instruction in the investment of 12/23 Ce I main and instruction in the investment of 12/23 I main and instruction in the investment of 12/23 Each instruction in the investment of 12/23 I main and instruction i		
Day Day	<u> </u>	
Day 1	C	1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 m
Do	Da	20,23
Do	Dav	1//23
Ge 100	Do	
Hat Hat Hat Hat Hat Hat Hat Hat	Ge	
Har	Gr	1
He 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 10 1 1	Hal	
1	Har	
J N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	He	11/23
N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	I	
R 1 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	J	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
S 1	N	23/23
T	R	23/23
T	S	
15/23	T	
15/23	W	22/23
		15/23
	,	
	, ,	

PERCENT OF ASSESSMENT BEHAVIORS

INDIVIDUAL CHILD SUMMARY

Tables II.1 depict the entry/exit assessment on all areas of the ABACUS for each child at the Omaha Outreach site.

Tables Ic, Id, Ie, If, Ig, Ih, and Ii have been sent to the.

Omaha replication site to include in their evaluation process.

Table II.1

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment sensylors, FY-IV

Child Code	Α	OMAHA	* 34		1 200 1 200 1 200 1
Date of Birth		• • •	•	(entry/total	benaviors),
Mandica pped Cod	ie <u>· · </u>	•		L) i
		ç	•	EXIT	
•		• ;	4	(exit/total	behaviors)
DEVELOPMENTAL	•	•	•	T.	,7
AREA			1		t.
(Total of				•	
Behaviors)		•			
	7	•			,
Body Management				/_	45/47
(47)	-				- (
			*		45/47
	1	•		•	,
+ 1-1 <i>f</i>					·
Self Care (52)					
					51/5
	ts.				
/	ł		•		1
communications **				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0/37
communications (37)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0/37
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3	1
(37)				`1	33/37
(37) re-Academics				3 1 1 1 1 45/	33/37
				`1	33/37
(37) re-A cademics				`1	33/37
(37) re-Academics				`1	33/37
(37) re-A cademics				`1	33/37 57 54/57
(37) re-Academics (57)				`1	33/37 57 54/57
(37) Te-Academics (57) Ocialization				`1	33/37 57 54/57
(37) Te-Academics (57) Ocialization				`1	33/37 57 54/57
(37) Te-Academics (57) Ocialization				`1	33/37 57 54/57
(37) Te-Academics (57) Ocialization				`1	33/37 57 54/57
(37) Te-Academics (57) Ocialization		30 40		45/	33/37

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment senaviors, FY-IV

hild Code	С	.	OMAHA		ENTRY == 1	tal behavior
andicapped Co	de	_` ` ,			(40002)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
,		-	•		EXIT	al behaviors
•				•	(4.25)	
EVELOPMENTAL		•	, . 8	•	•	
AREA	~	*	,	•	1	
Total of	•) ·	
Behaviors)				· •		
- -	İ		•		*	
ody Management						46
(47)		<u> </u>	·	•		46
, .	1	•		,	^	
	1	. •		, .		
olf Care	۷			— . — . —		1 42/52
(52)·	β					,,,,,,
					···	47/52
,			. •		<u>;</u>	,
*			. ,	•	•	•
mmunications '			`	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	25/37	
(37)					. 23/3/	
, ,,,,			·		 	34/37
1 *		*				
	1 '				•	
e-Academics		۲, ۰	•	27/57	•	
(57)-						•
				3	4/57	
						·
*		•				
cialization		• •		******	•	
(23)				13/ 2	23	•
						20/22
			•		•	20/23
•		•				
	1 · '					
			- P	 		
.	10.	20 - 30	40 , 5	60 60	70 80	90 100

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment senaviors, FT- IV

Child Code pate of Birth Mandicapped Code	Do '	, OMAHA T	<pre>ENTRY = : = : = : = : (entry/total behaviors)</pre>
		_	(exit/total behaviors)
DEVELOPMENTAL AREA (Total of Behaviors)	·		•
Body Management (47)		1 Mar 1 Mar 1 Mar 1 Mar 1 Mar 1 Mar	45/47
,			
Self Care (52)	MILE, MILE 1 1111 1 1111	*****	50/52
	• ,	. 4	
Communications (37)	4.1.301.1.301.1 sec.1	1 mar 1 mar 1 mar 1 mar 1 mar 1 mar 1 mar	33/37
, ,	I	1	
Pre-Academics (5%)			31/57
Socialization	,		35/5/
(23)		1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm	23/23
.,		<u>ځ</u> ا ا ا	23/23
•	10 20	30 40 50 6	50 70 80 90 100
,	i, *	PERCENT OF ASSESSMENT	
• .			

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment senaviors, FY-IV

Date of Birth Eandicapped Code EXIT (exit/total behaviors) Body Management (47) Self Care (52) Communications (entry/total behavioral be	46/4
DEVELOPMENTAL AREA (Total of Behaviors) Body Management (47) Self Care (52)	46/4
AREA (Total of Behaviors) Body Management (47) Self Care (5/2)	T.
Behaviors) Body Management (47) Self Care (52)	T
(47) Self Care (5/2)	T
(5/2)	
(5/2)	47/4
20/27	8/52 5 0/5
20/27	. 30/3
	/37
	,
re-Academics 33/57	54/57
	34, 3,
ocialization (23)	23/2
	 : 23/2
	<u>\</u>
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 PERCENT OF ASSESSMENT BEHAVIORS	100

ERIC"

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment benaviors, FY-

te of Birth		OMAHA	(entry/total behavior	aviors)
undicapped Co	de	1	EXIT	
		ļ	(exit/total beha	viors)
			,	
velopmental				•
AREA	• 1		•	
otal of ehaviors)	, ,	•		
GITATOTO	- i .	,		•
dy Management	t : -	•	•	· 46/4
(47)				
•				46/4
,			Ì	
Lf Care			40/52	
(52)			•	
80-7			4	7/52
	6			
	. •		:	•
•	,	•	-	
•				7
munications (37)	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		32/3	
•	1 200 1 200 1 200 1	- 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m		
munications (37)				
(37)				
(37)			32/3	<u>·</u> 37
(37) Academics (.57)				7 37 37
(37) Academics (.57)				37
(37) Academics (.57)			34/57	<u>·</u> 37
-Academics (.57)				37
-Academics (.57)			34/57	54/57
-Academics (.57)			34/57	54/57
-Academics (.57)			34/57	54/57
-Academics (.57)			34/57	54/57
(37) Academics (.57)		30 40 50	34/57	37

ERIC

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment senaviors, FY-IV

Date of Birth		 ,	OMAHA	.		ENTRY (entr	y/total	behav	i = :
Eandica pped Cod	ie				•	EXIT :	/total	,	
DEVELOPMENTAL AREA		, 9		•		•			·
(Total of Behaviors)	· - :					• ,		r	
Body Management (47)	1 1 200 1 200		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	=	, na 1		## F mms	39/47	45/47
Self Care (52)	at mai in	· * · * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		~ i~:	* ** ; *	# f ###-† s	40/52	2 49/52	
Communications (37)		1 1 201 1 100 1 1	MA 6 MAA 6 MAA	: Mai Mai	~ ! ~ ;	= :=:	· 29/37	ر	35/37
Pre-Academics (57)	M-1-2006 6 pmg g		 ! == ! ! ! !	■ + *** - 29)/57		1/57	. ' `	
Socialization (23)	, - 	N 8 MM 8 MM 6 (· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	L Mark I anne I	•	· * · * ·	= 21	/23
	1	_11			,	,	1.		23/23
0	10	20 30	40	50	60	70	´80 · ·	90	100
~		PERC	ENT OF A	Assessme	NT BEH	AVIORS			

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment sensylors, FY-IV

child Code pate of Birth Eandicapped Cod	Gr Le	OMA	H A	ENTRY me : ma	l behaviors)
		· >		exit/total	behaviors)
DEVELOPMENTAL AREA (Total of Behaviors)	· ·		•	ے بر ن	•
<pre>Body Management (47)</pre>	1 2 20 1 20 1 20				43/47
Self Care (52)			7 Mar 1 Mar 1 mar 1 mar 1	32/	52
Communications				2/37	42/52
(37)		,	•		31/37
Pre-Academics	' == + == + == +	11/57	27/57	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
Socialization	m 1 mm 1 mm 1 m		13/2	, ∺ , 23	
(23)	.`			23/23	٠
• [10	20 30 40	50 60	70 80	90 100
. ta	,	PERCENT OF	ASSESSMENT BE	·	



Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment benaviors, FY-IV

thild Code		OMAHA		(entry/total bei	aviors)
mandicapped Code	:	-	V	(Etter 1) comis	LAVACE,
		-		exit/total beha	viors)
EVELOPMENTAL AREA Total of		·	•		
Behaviors)		•	· .	• ,	•
dy Management (47)	11 pm mm				. 44/47
-		•	•		•
lf Care (52)		1 j řem 1 mai 1 mai 1 mai 1 m			48/52 51/52
•		4			
,		1	-		
	M 1 M 1 M 1	1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	37,
ommunications (37)	** 1 *** 1 *** 1				
ommunications (37)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		4	31/37 31/57	37,
communications (37) Ce-Academics (57.)	1 200 1 200 1 1 200 1 200 1		4		
ommunications (37) :e-Academics	1 200 2 200 2 2 1 200 2 200 2 2		4		37, 54/57
cialization			4		37,



Table II.1

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment senaviors, FY-IV_

Child Code	<u>Har</u>			ENTRY = : =	
Date of Birth _		OMAHA		(entry/tota	al behaviors)
Kandiça pped Cod	e <u>`</u>		•	•	•
¢		l	•	EXIT	
· .		,		(exit/total	L behaviors)
DEVELOPMENTAL	\mathcal{A}	•	•	•	• •
AREA	,	`	•	•	•
Total of		•			
Behaviors)		•		,	
	1		•	,	
ody-Management	: 173 == 1 == 1 == 1 :			, .	46/47
(47)					47
		•	•		77/
,	١	,			
elf Care					./52
(52)		3			•
(25)					48/52
e.		,			
"					•
ŕ					•
ommunications	4.1884 t 1985 t 1985 t 200		200 1 200 1 200 1		, 32/37
ommunications (37)	4.2000 f 2000 f 2000 f 2000	! BMR BMR BMR BMR BMR	200 1 200 1 200 1		
	1.200 t see s see s see		201 1 201 1 201 1		34/37
	1-1000 (1000) pag (100		30E 1 20E 1 20E		34/37
(37)	1.000 t per 1 per 1 per			./.	34/37
(37) re-Academics			33/5	./.	 34/37
(37) re-Academics	1. 1000 (1000) 1000 (1000)			./.	34/37
(37) Ce-Academics				./.	 34/37
(37) re-Academics				./.	 34/37
(37) Ce-Academics (57)				7	 34/37
(37) Ce-Academics (57)	4-2000 (2000 (7 16/23	 34/37
(37) re-Academics (57)				7	 34/37
re-Academics (57) cialization				7 16/23	 34/37
(37) re-Academics (57) ocialization				7 16/23	 34/37
(37) re-Academics (57) ocialization				7 16/23	 34/37
(37) re-Academics (57) ocialization	10 20		33/5	7 16/23 16/23	 34/37

Table II.1

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entity-Exit Assessment senaviors, FY-IV

Child Code Date of Birth	He	OMAHA		<pre>ENTRY = (entry/</pre>	total beh	aviors)
Mandicapped Co	de	,	•		•	
•	. ' .		·	exit/t	otal beha	viors)
DEVELOPMENTAL		•	• '	1	•	
AREA S	τ	•				
(Total of		•		•	,	
Behaviors)	-, `				`	1
Body Management (47)	M-4-mm 1 mm 1 mm	: m, : == : == : ==		7/47		•
(47)			- -, ·		37/47	
		•				
Self Care		17/5	52			
(52)		sa.	20/52	., ·		•
-		,-	.0/ 52		•	
			•	,´		
Communications		8/37				
(37)			15/37	e		•
	·			•		
		•				•
Pre-Academics		11/57	• '			
. (37)		■ 12/57	•			
		, ,				
		X.	•	,		
Socialization			11/23			•
(23)		y 49	<u> </u>	13/23		f
				•	•	
•	0		,	•		
•		1 1			<u>1. </u>	, ,
•	1 1	30 45				
	10 . 20	30 40	50 60	70 8	10 . 90	100
1	·	PERCENT OF	ASSESSMENT E	EHAVIORS		• •
				₩		

ERIC

91

Table II.1

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment Benaviors, FY-IV

Child Code I Date of Birth	OMAHA	(entry/total behaviors)
Mandica pped Code	_ /	
•	•	(exit/total behaviors)
DEVELOPMENTAL AREA	•	
(Total of Behaviors)	e.	•
Body Management (47)		44/47
Self Care (52)		51/52
	J	
ommunications (37)	✓ !=!=!=!=!=!=!=!=	31/37
	/ !=!=!=!=!=!=!=!=!=	31/37
(37)		31/37
re-Academics		31/37
(37) re-Academics (57)		31/37 31/57 55/57
re-Academics (57)		31/37 31/57 35/57
re-Academics (57)		31/37 37/3 31/57



Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment senaviors, FY-IV

Child Code J Date of Birth Eandicapped Code		OMAHA		(entry/total behaviors)	
		`	(exit/total		
AREA (Total of Behaviors)		: .		·	
Body Management (47)				46/47	
Self Care (52)			41/	′52 49/52 ·	
Communications (37)	1 Mg 1 Mg 1 SM 1 Mg 1	May 1 200 1 200 1 200 1 400	23/37	33/37	
Pre-Academics (57)		23/57	43/57	•.	
Socialization (23)		5 1 MM 4 MM 1 MM 1 MM 1		23/2	
ò	10 20	30 40 50	60 70 2 80	90 100	

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment sensylors, FY-IV

Child Code N Date of Birth	OMAHA '	ENTRY = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 (entry/total behaviors)
Wandicapped Code		(exit/total behaviors)
DEVELOPMENTAL AREA (Total of Behaviors)	* • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
Body Management (47)		40/47
Self Care (52)		41/52
Communications (37)		23/37
Pre-Academics 57i	27/57	
Socialization (23)		4/23
0 10	20 30 40 50 60	23/2
, U 10	20 30 40 50 60	70 80 90 100

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment Benaviors, FY-IV

	CIT (mit/total behaviors)
·	
(Total of Behaviors)	8 .
Body Management (47)	39/47
Self Care (52) 32/52	•
Communications 5/37 16/37	
Pre-Academics 9/57 (57) 13/57	
Socialization (23)	18/23
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	80 90 100

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment Benaviors, FY-IV

child Code	<u>s</u>	_	OMAHA	·	_	Y == : = ry/tot	al behav	iors)
Handicapped Code	•	-	•		EXIT (exi	-	l behavio	ors)
DEVELOPMENTAL AREA (Total of Behaviors)		?	· ·	£	. ۲	•		
Body Management (47)	1 4 MM 1 MM 1 (MAR 1 MAY 1 MAY 1 1			1 1 100 1 100 1		41/47	– 46/47
Self Care (52)	***************************************			M 2 Ami 2 Ami 2 M	# 1 MM 1 MM	41	0/52 43/52	
Communications (37)		1 mm 1 mm 1 mp		16/37		27/37	, ,	
Pre-Academics (57)	1 2 mm 1 mm 1 1	12/ <u>57</u>		28/57				· ·
Socialization (23)	10	20 30	40	50 60	70	80	90	100

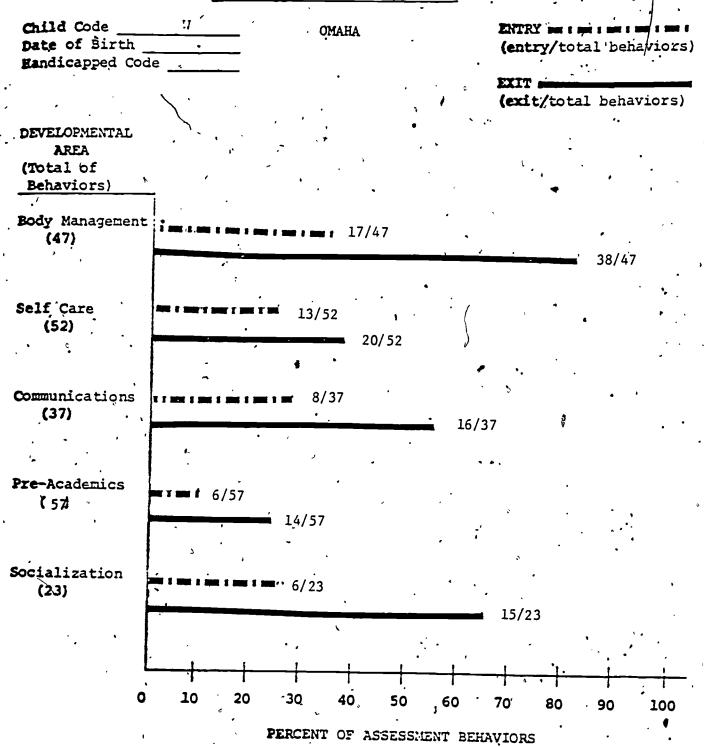
PERCENT OF ASSESSMENT BEHAVIORS

• Table II.1

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment sensylors, FY- IV

Child Code Date of Birth Handicapped Cod		<u>-</u>	ОМАНА	• .	ENTRY (entr)	/total bena	u i 🗪 i
		-	•	·•	EXIT =	total behav	ors),
DEVELOPMENTAL AREA				•	•		`
(Total of Behaviors)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		٠.		•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	• -
Body Management (47)			= : = : = :		* :*:={	40/	1
•	, . ;	• • •					
Self Care (52)	1 200 1 200 1 200		**** 1 mm 1 mm 1	1 300 1 300 1 500 1		43/52 . 44/52	•:
	•	•	•		4		
Communications (37)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		31/37	3/37
Pre-Academics	F	= 1 mm ₁ mm	, :=:=:=	28/57 [′]	, <i>"</i>	•	
(57)	•			······································	33/57	•	
Socializatión (23)	4-1 m 1 m 1 m		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	,. !==:=:=:=:	- 1 may 1 may 1 mgs 1	22/2
	-	,					22/2
)!L	10	20 30	40	°50 60	70	80 90	100
1	•	PERC	,	SESSMENT B			,

Child Summary Percent of ABACUS Entry-Exit Assessment senaviors, FY-IV



APPENDIX A

1. Training Schedules for Outreach

2. Overview of Total Process and Critical Components

- 3. Information on Behaviorism Terminology and Reinforcement Principles
- 4. Administering the Work Sheets.for the ABACUS
- 5. Directions for Setting Up Entire Monitoring System
- 6. Work Sheets for Monitoring Individual Programs
- Wall Charts for Tracking I.E.P. Goals for Total Class and Monitoring Group Programs)
- 8. Ideas on Scheduling/Activities
- 9. Monitoring Teacher Behaviors

APPENDIX A

1. Training Schedules for Outreach

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE OVERVIEW OF TRAINING

INTRODUCTION TO THE MODEL

- General classroom observation (Introduction to the clipboard system)
- Bëhavioral terminology
- Video tape recordings
 - 1. /"Summary of the Child's Day"
 - "Spotter's Tape"
 - "Training type on Individual Programs"
- Shadowing Person through various activities
 - Individual Program
 - Language Group
 - Interaction time fine motor
 - Interaction time gross motor

TEACHER'S BEHAVIOR IN THE CLASSROOM

- Handout on Teacher's Verbal Behavior
- Handout on the ABC's (Critiqueing Video)
- Handout on Teacher Behavior Inventory
- Role Playing episodes from the classroom
 - Reinforcing positive behaviors
 - Consequating interferring behaviors
 - tantrum behavior
 - b. refusal to participate
 - c. agressive behaviors (hitting, biting, etc.)
 - attention getting "off task" behavior (throwing toys, banging desk, etc.

III. CURRICULUM

- A. Philosophy & Rationale.
- B. General Format of Individual and Group Programs (Outline Format)
- · C. Modifying Curriculum for Individual Child's Needs
 - Writing Individual Programs

DATA MONITORING SYSTEM

- Program'Effectiveness (end-of the year graphs)
- Data Monitoring of Individual Programs.
 - M-3 Data taking Code

Baseline Procedures

Programming Procedures Post-Base line Procedures

Maintenance Procedures

Updating of M-3 (transparencies of various programs)

Graphing of Programs

Socially Desireable Behavior Programs

M-4a

M-4

M-5

M-5a

Graphing of Behavior Programs

- D. Group Data
- E. Weekly Evaluation of Children's Progress
- V. EVALUATION, ASSESSMENT & PROGRAMMING OF CHILD ENTERNING PROGRAM
 - A. Intáke Procedures
 - 1. Child History Form
 - 2. Initial Abacus
 - 3. Abacus
 - 4. Communication Sample
 - 5. Communication Competency for Clipboard
 - 6. Functional Contingency Inventory ·
 - 7. I.E.P.
- VI. SCHEDULE OF GROUP ACCORDING TO INDIVIDUAL NEEDS.

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

ONE WEEK TRAINING SCHEDULE AT VALENCIA SCHOOL

Sunday

6:30 p.m.

Wine and Cheese Social
at home of Dr. Jeanne McCarthy
2416 E. Lester
(transportation will be provided)
cassette tape presentation:
"WELCOME TO MY WORLD"

Assignments: \

Read -- Inservice outline series "Pak"

Monday

7:40_a.m. Pick up and transport to Project Site

8:00 Orientation to Valencia and Staff
(Valencia Adaptive Education Center
Drexel and Campbell
Phone - 889-8636)

8:15 Self-evaluation of Competencies Pre-Test of Terminology

9:00 Guided Observation - Demonstration Classroom (Observation Room)

10:15 Break

VTR -- "Summary of Child's Day"
Overview of Model Components
Philosophy and Rationale

11:30 Tour of Classroom
Questions and Answers with the Teachers

12:15 Lunch

1:15 The ABACUS

3:15 Break

3:30 Preparation for Classroom "Shadow" Roles

Assignments:

103

Read -- Assessment "Pak"
Data Monitoring "Pak"



7 4	
Tuesday	
. 7:40 a.m.	Pick up and Transport to Project Site
8:00	Meet with Staff Member Assigned to "Shadow" Review Clipboard of Children Assigned in Classroom
8:40	VTR Training Tape - "Observers & Spotters"
9:00	Staff Role Observations (Rotation of scheduled activities)
10:15	Break
10:30	Continuation of Observations
11:30	Question and Answer Session with Staff
12:00	Lunch
1100	Introduction to the Data Monitoring System
2:45	- Break & Question and Answer Session
3:00 - 4:00	VTR Presentation - "Individual Programming" and "The Teacher's Verbal Behavior"
Wednesday	
7:40 a.m.	Pick up and Transport to Project Site
\ 8:00	Assignment of Classroom Duties 1 Individual Program 1 Group Program 1 Language Group
9:00	Classroom Roles (Rotation through varying activities)
10:15	Break and Question and Answer Session
10:30 - 11:00	Continuation of Classroom Roles
11:00 - 11:30	Updating the Clipboard
11:30 - 12:00	Feedback from Staff
12:30 - 1:30	Lunch

'2:30 Break

1:30 - 2:30

2:45 - 4:00 Modifying the Curriculum

The Curriculum

Writing Individual Programs
M-2 Sheets

4:00 Preparation for Classroom

Assignments:

Read -- Home Training "Pak"

Teaching Behavior Inventory

5:00 Mexican dinner (dutch treat)

Thursday

12:30

2:00

Pick up and Transport to Project Site

8:00 Prepare for Classroom Roles (to be video-taped)

9:00 Classroom Roles

10:15 Break and Question and Answer Session

10:15 - 11:30 Continuation of Classroom Roles

11:30 - 12:30 Video Feedback (Individual and Group Sessions)

Lunch

1:30 The Teaching Behavior Inventory

•

2:30 Parent Involvement

.

3:00 Break

3:15 Writing the I.E.P.

Assignments:

Read -- Language Training in Curriculum

The Role of the Para-Professional as an Instructional Aide

Friday 7:40 Pick up and Transport to Project Site 8:00 Posttest -- "Terminology" 8:15 - 10/15 The Communication Sample Break 10:15 10:30 - 12:00 The Communication Skills and the Language Curriculum 12:00 Lunch 1:00 Group Programs 2:45 Break 3:00 - 4:00

4:00 - 4:30 Exit Interview

Program Evaluation

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE TRAINING FOR EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER, REGION XI CROWLEY, TEXAS

June 2, 1980 to June 6, 1980

and

June 9, 1980 to June 13, 1980

MONDAY

- 8:15 Meeting of PFC trainers and Crowley trainers
- 8:30 Presentation of training schedule
- 8:45 Assessment of competencies and discussion of behavioral terminology
- 9:00 Presentation of the total process of preschool programming for handicapped children highlighting the critical components of any program
- 9:15 Discussion of the general principles of behavior management Video tape presentation of behavior management skills used during circle time
- 10:00 Explanation of the classroom schedule

 Assignments given to trainees (trainee to trainer and child)

 Discussion of observation skills using the M-4a sheet

 (See page 50 and 51 in SDS manual)

Assignments made of three five-minute observations in the classroom:

- 1) child in a one-to-one setting,
- 2) child in a small group setting, and
- 3) child in a large group activity
- 10:30 Observation in the classroom
- 11:30 Discussion of classroom observation with trainees providing trainers with feedback in a question and answer session
- 12:00 Explanation of the curriculum format, the task analysis process, and the modification of the curriculum according to the child's needs

 (See the introduction to the Curriculum, pages C-1 to C-22)
- 12:15 Break for Lunch
- 12:45 Introduction of the data system

 Explanation of the M-2 and the M-3 (code system, baselining and updating procedures)

 (See pages 35-41 and pages 64-71 in the SDS manual)

Discussion of transparencies and handouts:

Randy, David, Susan, Abel, Virginia, Debbie, Michael, Cynthia, Russel and Jimmy

- 1:45 Discussion of the "Relationship between the Child's Behavior and the Teacher's Consequences".

 Practice session using handouts and video presentation
- 2:15 Discussion of handouts on teacher behavior.

 "Teacher's Verbal Behavior" and "Critiquing Teacher's Behavior"

 (A.B.C.'s of teaching)

*OPTIONAL

- -- Introducing tape "A Summary of a Child's Day"
- -- Tape on the task analysis process
- ##(For organizational purposes, it is recommended that a large 3-ring notebook be used)

TUESDAY

- 8:30 Discussion between trainee and trainer concerning the individual or group programs to be run that day
 Review of clipboards
- 9:00 Discussion on the initial observations of child displaying interfering behaviors

 Review of code used
 Practice session (video of Misty during a session with Abel and
 Ginny)
- 9:30 Observation in the classroom. Trainee should "shadow" the trainer teaching "assigned" child. Each trainee should:
 - 1) take a five-minute observation behavior sample on an individual program being run on their "assigned" child in a one-to-one setting.
 - 2) take a five-minute observation behavior sample on the "assigned" child in a small group while an individual program is being run.
 - 3) take a five-minute observation behavior sample on the "assigned" child during a large group activity.
 - 4) observe group data being taken by the trainer during group activities.

- 11:15 Discussion of the classroom observations with trainers in a question and answer session
- 11:45 Further explanation of data system
 Review of baseline and updating procedure
 Explanation of post-base and maintenance procedures
 (See pages 67-73 in the SDS manual)
 Practice session using transparencies and worksheets on Anna

Explanation of the M-6 and M-6a form (See pages 72-75 in the SDS manual)

- 12:30 Break for Lunch
- 1:00 Discussion of behavior management with large groups
 Discussion of tape presentation showing Johnn at activity table
- 1:30 Discussion on scheduling

 Suggestions for running individual programs ("where" and when")
- 2:00 Trainee assignments made for balance of week. Each trainee should be scheduled to run:
 - pan individual program in a one-to-one setting,
 - *an individual program in a small group,
 - *a group activity taking to data, and
 - *a group activity in which group data is taken.

*OPTIONAL

-Tape on individual programming with Viewer's Guide

WEDNESDAY

- 8:30 Preparation for classroom, observation and participation (checking clipboards, questioning trainers, etc.)
- 9:30 Observation and participation in classroom
- 11:30 Discussion of classroom observation with trainers in a question and answer session
- 12:00 Review of the A.B.C.'s of teaching and discussion of the Teacher Behavior Inventory
- '12:30 Break for Lunch

- 1:00 Discussion on a socially desirable/or interfering behavior program using the M-4a, the M-4, the M-5, and the M-5a.

 (See pages 45-49 and 52-57 in SDA manual)

 Write a behavior program
- 1:45 Discussion of group programming
 (Explanation of Group Programs in Curriculum and MG-1 Sheet)
 (See pages 76-80 in SDS manual)

*OPTIONAL

- Review of the A.B.A.C.U.S.
- -- Discussion of the Individual Education Plan

THURSDAY

- 8:30 Needs assessment with trainees
 Preparation for classroom observation and participation
- 9:30 Observation and participation in classroom
- 11:15 Discussion of classroom observation with trainers in a question and answer session
- 11:45 Discussion of language training programs
 (See intro to Curriculum and discuss ways to incorporate critical words throughout the day)
- 12:15 Break for Lunch
- 12:45 Explanation of how to administer selected A.B.A.C.U.S. in group sessions
- 1:15 Explanation of home programming and parent training

 Discussion of "The Assessment of Parent and Child's Needs Form",

 "Program Sheets", "Data Sheets", and "Just for Fun Sheets"
- 1:45 Discussion of modified forms: (M-2, M-3) and taking data on more than one individual program at one time

Discussion on the development of appropriate teaching activities, and how to take data within these activities

Review examples of individual programs being run in various activities

Discuss the possibility of activities workshop

*OPTIONAL

--Introduction to the language curriculum - tape presentation by Jean Glatke

PRIDAY

8:30 - Preparation for classroom observation and participation

- 9:30 Participation in classroom
- 11:15 Discussion of classroom observation with trainers in a question and answer session
- 12:00 Discussion on evaluation of the program at the end of the year
 - 1:00 Discussion of a time line for implementing the Project First
 Chance Model
 Discussion on the need for feedback
- 1:30 Discussion of graphing and graph a program
 - 2:15 Evaluation of training week

*OPTIONAL

--Activities workshop (sharing of resources and ideas)

CLASSROOM ASSIGNMENT OF TRAINEES AND STAFF

		_	ASSIGNMENT OF TRAINEE	S AMD SIRF
	, \	- · '*		•
		1	TRAINEE	
TIME	7.			
			STAFF/CHILDREN	1
		· ·	,	
·				
	,			,
		_ `		
		٠		
-		>	,	
,		; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;		
,		^ 1	٠,	
:		-		
	•			٧
		•		
1.	-			, , ,
				ŧ
	·	-		
	•		•	
	 		· ·	
• •			7	
			• •	
	.*		,	
	——————————————————————————————————————	112	4	-
		; 4		
	TIME		TIME III2	TIME STAFF/CHILDREN

APPENDIX A

2. Overview of Total Process and Critical Components

ERIC Foundated by ERIG

(How efficiently are you using your time?)

- A. Is the time being used effectively for each child as he goes through the program-
 - Selection of appropriate activities

Is the child receiving individual programming and group activities according to goals stated in his I.E.P?

- 2. Intensity of programming
 - a. How often is each child being seen on an INDIVIDUAL basis DAILY?

(How much intense program'ming is'each child receiving?)

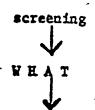
- b. What goals are being accomplished: through the GROUP ACTIVITIES?
- B. How effectively are you using your staff?

- to provide direction for the child's program?
 - 1. How do you know that the child wouldn't have learned these skills without instruction?

(How do you know that it was the teacher that caused the change).

- 2. How does the data help direct the program while it is being run?
- 3. How can you prove that you have helped a child to attain certain goals at the completion of your program?

- A. Are the antecedents being arranged to help elicit desireable behaviors?
- B. Are the consequences
 being managed
 properly (reinforcers
 used to sustain
 desireable behaviors,
 etc.) and consistently



assessment of child

statement of Individual Educational Plan

APPROPRIATE CURRICULUM

Body Management	Self-Care	Communication	Pre-Academic	Social Skills
- "	•	V		
n •	•	H O W		,

Scheduling

Reflection of
appropriate activities

to meet children's needs
through INDIVIDUAL

and GROUP

ACTIVITIES

at

school

Everyone does this, but HOW APPROPRIATELY?

home

ß

Data Monitoring System

How can you account for child growth on specific goals previously set?

We monitor progress on

some of our goals

made in INDIVIDUAL and

GROUP ACTIVITIES

Behavior Management

(everyone does it but HOW?)

(Is it CONSISTENT and EFFECTIVE?) .

Use of Language throughout the day

(Is there an emphasis on developmental sequence?)

EVALUATION

(program effectiveness)
121

APPENDIX A

3. Information on Behaviorism - Terminology and Reinforcement Principles

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

Behavioral Terminology Examination

Men	me	Pre	
Dat	te	Post	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1.	Please write the foldefinitions:	lowing terms in the blanks b	efore the appropriate
	Intrinsic reinforcer:	5 Time-Out	Isolation
	Baseline	Cue	
	Behavior,	Exclusion -	Non-compliant behavior Token Economy
	Prop	Generalization	Contingency
	Shaping.	Fading	Reverse Chaining
	Aggressive behavior	Complete Aid	Behavioral assessment
	Model	Placement test	Prompt
	*Attention	Consequence	Self-indulgent behavio
	Positive reinforcer	Aversive Consequence	Intrinsic reinforcers
	Partial Aid	Primary Reinforcer	munisic lemitorcers
	7	1	
	•		•
		An aversive consequence wh	sich removes the child
		from any means of reinforce	ement.
			,
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Internalized reinforcers i	ncreasing a behavior
	-	without the use of externa	1 reinforcers
	, ,	,	i remitoreers.
	<u> </u>	Any observable and/or meas	urable action
	-		arable accion:
	, h	An aversive consequence, a	type of Time-Out.
,		which places the child awa	v from any physical
-	•	or visual contact, with oth	ers, away from any
	<i>b</i>	means of reinforcement.	, and 220m and
	•	•	•
		Consequence that increases	or strengthens a behavio
	}	*	
	·	Accepting of approximate re	esponses as correct with
	,	the ultimate aim of requir	ing the precise correct
	•	response.	200100 001100
	•	, ,	•
		Data collected on a behavior	or that occurs before
•		teaching is initiated.	d 2000
	•	•	,
		Consequence that decreases	or weakens a behavior.
	•		
-		An aversive consequence, a	type of Time-Out which
		Just temporarily removes the	e child from the
	•	immediately reinforcing sit	uation. Example: being
•		turned away from the group	for 30 seconds

•		٠	•	•
• a server res.	* 0	$oldsymbol{F}$	· ~	•
	_		measuring child's specific behaviors	
			•	•
			following a behavi s à behavior's occ	
			m'set up in which	
			einforcers to be l objects or activi	
	_	_	ndition that does occurrences of a	
	_ behavior	r with the ulti	ds, and reinforcer imate aim of elici ase without aids o	iting the
•	_ Assistan	nce provided to	the child through	jhout the
·	elicitat	tion and occurr	ence of a behavio	or.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		of aid which de equired from th	emonstrates the be	havior
			fy certain biolog nking which are no	
	that is o	either required information as	forms the child on desired and to the consequence this behavior.	which also ences to
		sitting with lact with the te	hands in lap, mair eacher.	ntaining
			ysically moves the produce a desired	
	A form of influence	f aid which ver es the occurre	rbally or gestural ace of a behavior.	lly •
	Minimal a	assistance pro	vided to the child	d, that
•	parts of	a behavior.	elicit the occure	ince of

-23-

Behavioral Terminology Examination (Cont.)

- baseline measure of child's current abilities to perform specific behaviors prior to teaching.
 - probe a check, using baseline procedures, which occurs after teaching
 has begun to determine whether child is working on appropriate step
 or unit.
 - cue verbal or physical instruction.
- reinforcers any consequence, tangible or intangible, which occurs after a behavior which increases the frequency of the behavior.
- contingency a type of cue which informs the child of a behavior that is
 either required or desired and which also provides information
 as to the consequences to the child for performing this
 behavior.
- consequence anything that happens after a behavior as a result of that behavior.
- compliance performance of behavior requested.
- interferring behavior a behavior that inhibits the learning of a desired
 behavior.
- task analysis breaking down of a skill into teachable components.
- generalization use of learned behaviors outside of the teaching environment.
- aid assistance provided to the child physical or verbal.
- fade gradual disappearance (aids, reinforcers).
- behavior any observable and/or measurable action.
- shaping teaching successive approximations of a behavior with the ultimate aim of requiring the precise correct response.
- ignore total removal of attention (physical, visual, verbal, spatial).
- spotting use of additional adult assistance for extending child's capabilities
 during an activity (manual help or attending assistance).
- distractor a diversionary stimulus.
- prompts -(e.g., give initial letter or sound of desired response or give the context of the correct response, "You were there last Sunday."
- Props same as manual guidance or putting the child through the motions, of the desired response



APPENDIX A

4. Administering the Work Sheets for the ABACUS

ABACUS MATERIALS (Listed by Areas)

I. Body Management

Gross Motor (Items 1 - 26)

Pillow
Child's chair, without sides or arms
Table
8-12 inch rubber ball
Incline surface of 10-15, 3 to 4 ft. long
Stairs with minimum of 3 standard steps, rail optional
Toy of interest
Tricycle, hard cement surface
Climbing apparatus having at least 5 rung ladder and slide
Walking beam no wider than 6" and at least 4' long
Bean bag 4 X 4"
Adjustable jump standard and bar
Running course with 2 turns indicated by 2 markers, cones or

Fine Motor (Items 1 - 21)

3" ball (Nerf Ball) Pegs or beads 5 blocks or large beads Small car or truck ' Stacking ring toy; rings may vary in size Pegboard, pegs sized one inch or more Pegboard with small pegs. Formboard with circle, square, triangle, rectangle 6 one inch cubes Cobblers bench or similar pounding toy Jack-in-the-Box with crank handle Paste or glue, paper, picture Easel, paper, paint 4 nesting cups 4 large beads, string with reinforcing tip 6 pc. interlocking puzzle Scissors, 4" X 4" paper

II. Self Care

Dressing

•		•
Socks		Bathroom
Pants		
Shoes	\mathbf{c}_c^*	Groom
Shirt		
Coat "		Sink
Button		Water
Zipper		Soap
Clothing with snaps		Towel
Belt with buckle		Tissue
Shoes with laces .		Wastebasket

? B. Toileting

II. Self Care (contd.)

D. Eating

Cup with liquid
Semi-solid food
Solid food
Spoon, fork, bowl, plate
Finger food
Straw
Knife, bread, spreadable
Napkin

E. Mechanical Know-How

Door with knob
Water fountain
Small pitcher with liquid

F. Safety

Street Curb Steps Scissors

III. Communication

A. Prerequisites

Bell or noise maker
Chair
4(5 or more piece) puzzle or toy
Blocks
Cup
Ball
Toy dog
Spoon
Doll

B. Comprehension of One Word Utterance

Toy Car
Toy chair
Picture of Children: running, sitting, washing, eating, sleeping
*Food or drink child likes
Doll and doll house
*3 foods, drink, or objects child does not like
4 dolls - 1 big, 1 broken, 1 little, 1 dirty
5 articles of child's clothing
5 articles of teacher's clothing

C. Production of One Work Utterance

(These items will be the same as those for Comprehension.)

IV. Preacademics

A. Thinking Skills

Small toy of interest

3 Box lids (capable of covering toy above)

3 pair of objects: 2 spoons, 2 toy cars, 2 dolls

Paper bag, 4 objects: ball, block, key, toy dog,

Toy telephone

6 blocks

7

3 objects and 3 matching pictures: toy, car, telephone, spoon

5 objects: cup, button, penny, spoon, block

A. Thinking Skills (contd.)

- 2 sets of 6 basic color cubes: yellow, blue, red, green, orange, black

Individual pictures of: hammer, nail; shoe, sock; milk carton,
 glass; comb, brush.

Pictures of animals: dog, cat, horse

- *Food: orange, sandwich, ice cream cone; Clothes; shoe, coat, socks Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different)
 - a) fruit
 - b) cars
 - c) balls

Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings

- a) two identical houses
- b) sock, hat
- c) bird, dog
- d) two identical trees
- e) ball, block

B. Reading Skills

Book of colorful pictures (including dog, fork, girl, airplane, telephone)

Pictures of 5 objects; doll, spoon, ball, car, shoe

Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings:

doll with arm missing

car with tire missing

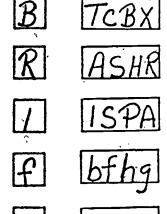
cup with handle missing

shoe with lace missing

hand with finger missing

One picture of 4 toys

- 4 cards: 1 with child's name printed on it, 3 with other children's names
- 5 pairs of cards as outlined below



B. Reading Skills (contd.)

- 2 sets of color word cards written in brown ink on 4" X 5 1/2"
 paper. One card for each of the six basic colors, yellow,
 blue, red, green, orange, black
- 2 three-card picture stories: eating an ice cream cone, putting on shoes and socks

Labels cut out of 6 common objects: Coke carton, McDonald's sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box

C. Math Skills

Raisins, cereal, peanuts
Identical sets of 12 blocks or counters
Identical sets of numeral cards 6-10
Set of numeral cards 1-5

D. Writing Skills

Primary pencil or primary crayon

Papers (any kind)

3 pieces of 4" X 5 1/2" paper each having 1 pair of 5" long
horizontal lines 1" apart

3 pieces of paper same as above only make lines vertical and 1" apart

3 or more pieces of 8 1/2 X 11 paper

Unlined paper

V. Socialization

Toys of interest Child height hook Sweater or coat Child size chair Snack items

ABACUS Material Cross Listed by Item

•		•	· a .			
TOYS		Body Management	Self Care	Communication	Preacademics	Socialization
		,		-		
Bell or noise maker				A-1		
Bean bag 4" X-4"'.	' -	A-24		1.		
Ball 3" (* 8"-12" rubber		B-1 A-12, 13,14, 17				
Nesting Cubes (4)		B-17				
Box lids (3)				A-4 [;] A-5		
*Pegboard with small pegs		B-2				
		B-10 B-11	6 .		-	
5 large beads - string w/reinforced tip	-	B-3 B-18 B-4 B-12				J.
12 blocks				A-7	A-8	
		,			C-3,4, 6,7,9, 12	
6 cubes - 1"	, 1	B-19				
2 Sets of 6 basic cubes		,			A-12, 13,14	0
6 piece puzzle (Interlocking)	E	3-20		B-4		
*Stacking ring toy, rings may vary in size	B	3-6		A-5		•
Formboard with circle, square, triangle, rectang	le .	2-0	3.			
131				•		÷ .

	,	Managemer	a)	Communication	nics	Socialization
			Care	ıun i c	Preacademics	aliz
TOYS		Body	Self	CORT	Prea	Soci
2 Sets of 4 basic 2 dimensional shapes circle, square, triangle, rectangles. 2" in size and all the same color	'-3"				A - 11, 17, :?	,
Pegboard, large pegs (1" or more)		B-7 B-8		•	,	,
Doll .	> -			B-5 .C-7	,	
Doll House	à		~	C-6 · C-7	•	• -
4 Dolls - 1 big, 1 broken, 1 little, 1 dirty (possibly paper)			•	B-7. B-11	,	
Toy Telephone	,				A-8	,
Toy Chair					, ,	,
Toy Car	į	B-5				
Jack in the Box with Crank Handle	, .	B-14	•			•
Cobblers bench or similar pounding toy		B-13	٠	,	1	٠,
3 pairs of objects: 2 spoons, 2 toy cars, 2 d	olls		•		A-6	·
5 objects: cup, button, penny, block, cube					A-10	, ,
Paper bag with 4 objects: ball, block, key, to	oy, dog				A-7	»·
Small toys of interest		A-1 A-2 A-3	,		A-1,2 3,4	8, 9, 11, 17
		ı				<u>. </u>
	,		'		•	
. 132	·					į
EDIC2-						
And the through the pro-						•

•		Managem	Care	rication	açlemics	lizatio
,	FOOD	Body	Self	Corran	Preac	Socia
•	Food or drink child likes			B-3		
, :				C-4		
•	cood or drink child likes a foods or objects child does not like colid food emi-solid food inger food ontainer of raisins, cereal or peanuts mall pitcher with liquid p-1 p-2 p-6 apkin nife, bread, spreadable food coon, fork, bowl, plate p-7 p-9	B-6 C-10 C-6,8		`.		
, ,	Solid food		D-4		,	
 	Semi-solid f∞d	drink child likes or objects child does not like or objects child does not like or objects child does not like or objects child does not like or objects child does not like or objects child does not like or objects child does not like or objects child does not like D-4 B-6 C-10 C-6,8 D-4 D-3 Ord rof raisins, cereal or peanuts tcher with liquid liquid D-1 D-2 D-6 D-12 D-10 p-10 D-10 D-10 D-10				
F C S	Finger food		D - 5	÷	٠	14,17
	Container of raisins, cereal or peanuts					,
	Small pitcher with liquid _	ĺ	E-6			
.)	Cup with liquid		D-2			
•	Napkin	,	- 1			,
Si Si	Spoon, fork, bowl, plate		D-7	,		٧
	Straw		D-10			
					-	
Si St					;	•
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S						
,						
•	,			Î	,	
ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC				.]		

•	Paper/Pencil/Pictures	Body Managem	Self Care	Communicatio	Préacademics	
•	Picture of 4 toys (pictured together)			,	в-3	
,	Pictures: Foods - orange, sandwich, ice cream cone; Clothes - shoe, coat, socks				A-16 See Misc.	
• '	(2) Three-card-picture-stories: a) eating an ice cream cone b) putting on shoes and socks		,		, A-16 B-9 A-16	
	Pictures of Children: a) running b) sitting. c) washing d) eating e) sleeping			B-2 C-2 See Misc.	, A-10	
•	Pictures of animals: a) dog b) cat c) horse	, ,			A-16 See Misc.	
•	Pairs of like Object pictures: hammer-nail; shoe-sock; milk carton-glass; comb-brush			-	A-15 See Misc.	
•	on 4" x 5 1/2" paper. (One card for each of six basic colors: yellow, blue, red, green, orange, black.)	·			B-8	
	Set of picture cards with simple line drawings: a) doll with arm missing b) car with tire missing c) cup with handle missing d) shoe with lace missing e) hand with finger missing		,		B-4	
	Set of 5 cards each card has 2 simple line drawings a) two identical b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) two identical trees e) ball,	·	2	- 1	A-20 See Misc.	,
.	4 cards: 1 with child's name printed on it 3 with other children's names	,		1	B-6 B-10,	
ERIC.	-5.135		-			•

Socializatio

		lagem	Ð	atio	ırıcs	atio
	•	Body Managem	if Care	.Communicatio	Preacaderics	Socializațio
,	Clothing	, 80 , 80	Self	Ś	Pre	Soc
• `	Sweater			B-9 B-11		
• .	Coat		A-9	B-9		10
•	Socks		A-1	B-11 B-9	,	
,		'	A-7 A-10	B-11		
Ò	Zipper		A-13* A-14	•	-	ľ
•	Belt with buckle	•	A-17 A-18	ત '	,	
•	Shirt with buttons	•	A-4,	B-9, 11	/	
•	Pants		11,12 A-2,6			
•	Shoes with laces	,	A-3,	B-9,		
•	Clothing with snaps		20 A-15,	•		•
, ·			16	-		
	5 Articles of adult clothing 5 Articles of child clothing			B-9 B-9	٠.	
						,
_						•
				, .	,	
		1		.	•	
					ļ	, >
une de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya d La companya de la 7-137	ŀ					
ERIC -				1		· ·

	Managem	Care	icatio	demics	izatio
Furniture/Apparatus	Body M	Self C	Communicatio	Preacademics	Sociali
Table	A-6,	D-8,			
Chair		D-13	A-1,. 2,3,4		
Chair, Child size without arms	A-4,		, <u>_</u> -	1,	13
Child height hook		ı,	•	,	10
Stairs with minimum of 3 standard steps, rail opt. Easel	A-19 B-16	F-3			
Climbing apparatus - 5 rung ladder and slide	A-22	· ·			
Incline surface of 10-15°; 3-4 ft. long	A-18				
Walking beam no wider than 6" and at least 4' long	A-23				
Tricycle, hard cement surface	A-21	`		,	
Running course/2 markers; cones or chairs	A-26			-	ĺ
Adjustable jump standard and bar	A-25				. •
Door with knob	,	E-1, 2,3			
Water fountain		E-5	·	,	
Bathroom with (sink, water, soap, towel, tissue, wastebasket)		B-6 C-1, 2		•	
Street curb		F-2	; ,	-	5
Pillow	A-3				
		· ''			·
			,	,	.
-8-					

Cup, ball, toy dog, spoon doll Ball, spoon, eup, toy car, toy chair Fictures of children running, sitting, washing, eating, sleeping Faper bag with 4 objects inside; ball, block, key, toy dog) 3 objects and 3 matching pictures; toy, car, telephone 5-dbjects; cut, button, spoon, block, penny Individual pictures of: hammer, nail; shoe, sock; milk carton, glass; comb, brush Pictures of animals; dog, cat, horse pictures of food; orange, sandwish, ice creem cone Pictures of clothes; shoe, coat, socks Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Creet box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees. e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cur with tire missing cur with tire missing shoe with lace missing shoe with lace missing hand fith finger missing	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	/. Manage	£ Care	Communicatio	Preacademics	Socializatio
Ball, spoon, eup, toy car, toy chair Pictures of children running, sitting, washing, eating, sleeping Paper bag with 4 objects inside; ball, block, key, toy dog) 3 objects and 3 matching pictures; toy, car, telephone 5 objects; cut, button, spoon, block, penny Individual pictures of: hammer, nail; shoe, sock; milk carton, glass; comb, brush Pictures of animals; dog, cat, horse ,Pictures of food; orange, sandwish, ice cream cone Pictures of clothes; shoe, coat, socks Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees. e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing car with tire missing car with tire missing car with tax missing car with tax missing car with tire missing car with lace missing shoe with lace missing hand ith finger missing		Miscellaneous Items (Grouped Separate)	Bod	Sel	S E	Pre	Socs
Pictures of children running, sitting, washing, eating, sleeping Paper bag with 4 objects inside; ball, block, key, toy dog) 3 objects and 3 matching pictures; toy, car, telephone 5 objects; cut, button, spoon, block, penny Individual pictures of: hammer, nail; shoe, sock; milk carton, glass; comb, brush Pictures of animals; dog, cat, horse Pictures of food; orange, sandwish, ice cream cone Pictures of clothes; shoe, coat, socks Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings- a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees, e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand fith finger missing		Cup, ball, toy dog, spoon doll			A-8		·
Pictures of children running, sitting, washing, eating, sleeping Paper bag with 4 objects inside; ball, block, key, toy dog) 3 objects and 3 matching pictures; toy, car, telephone 5 objects; cut, button, spoon, block, penny Individual pictures of: hammer, nail; shoe, sock; milk carton, glass; comb, brush Pictures of animals; dog, cat, horse Pictures of food; orange, sandwish, ice cream cone Pictures of clothes; shoe, coat, socks Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees, e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand fith finger missing	¢.	Ball, spoon, eup, toy car, toy chair		-		1	
toy dog) 3 objects and 3 matching pictures; toy, car, telephone 5 dbjects; cut, button, spoon, block, penny Individual pictures of: hammer, nail; shoe, sock; milk carton, glass; comb, brush Pictures of animals; dog, cat, horse Pictures of food; orange, sandwish, ice cream cone Pictures of clothes; shoe, coat, socks Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing shoe with lace missing hand with finger missing	● s	Pictures of children running, sitting, washing, eating, sleeping			1		
telephone 5 dbjects; cut, button, spoon, block, penny Individual pictures of: hammer, nail; shoe, sock; milk carton, glass; comb, brush Pictures of animals; dog, cat, horse Pictures of food; orange, sandwish, ice cream cone Pictures of clothes; shoe, coat, socks Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing cur with tire missing cur with the missing shoe with lace missing shoe with lace missing shoe with lace missing shoe with lace missing			,		•	A-7	-
Individual pictures of: hammer, nail; shoe, sock; milk carton, glass; comb, brush Pictures of animals; dog, cat, horse ,Pictures of food; orange, sandwish, ice cream cone Pictures of clothes; shoe, coat, socks Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing car with tire missing shoe with lace missing shoe with lace missing hand fith finger missing	•					Á-9	
Pictures of animals; dog, cat, horse Pictures of food; orange, sandwish, ice cream cone Pictures of clothes; shoe, coat, socks Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand lith finger missing		5 objects; cut, button, spoon, block, penny				A-10	-
Pictures of food; orange, sandwish, ice cream cone Pictures of clothes; shoe, coat, socks Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing shoe with lace missing hand fith finger missing	, •	<pre>Individual pictures of: hammer, nail; shoe, sock; milk carton, glass; comb, brush</pre>				A-15	
Pictures of clothes; shoe, coat, socks Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees, e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand fith finger missing	•	Pictures of animals; dog, cat, horse				A-16	
Set of picture cards (2 matching - 1 different a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand fith finger missing		, Pictures of food; orange, sandwish, ice cream cone				A-16	
a) fruit b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand fith finger missing		Pictures of clothes; shoe, coat, socks	ļ			A-16	
b) cars c) balls) Labels cut out of 6 common objects; Coke carton, McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand with finger missing	•		·	,		A-19	
McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread wrapper, Crest box One picture of 4 toys Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings. a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees. e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand ith finger missing		b) cars		î		•	•
Set of 5 cards, each card has 2 simple line drawings a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees. e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand lith finger missing	a	McDonalds sack, milk carton, stop sign, bread				B-11	
a) 2 identical houses b) sock, hat c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees. e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand fith finger missing	•	One picture of 4 toys				B-5	
c) bird, dog d) 2 identical trees. e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand ith finger missing	•	a) 2 identical houses	1			A-20	
e) ball, block Set of 5 pictures with simple line drawings: doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand fith finger missing	,	c) bird, dog		j			
doll with arm missing car with tire missing cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand with finger missing		·					•
cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing hand with finger missing		doll with arm missing		·		B-4	. , .
-9- 133		cup with handle missing shoe with lace missing					
-9- 133 Particular report of the	• •	100					
LICE And the standard by title	EDIC	~ -9- 13J					
	Full Text Provided by ERIC						

•	Miscellaneous Items (continued)	Body Managem	Self Care	Communication	Preacaderics	Socializatio
•	4 cards; 1 with child's name on it 3 with other children's names				B,-6	•
	5 pair of cards as outlined below				B-7	
•	(A) (B)					
	R LCRX			¥		
•	ASHR.	,	,			
,	LSPA	·		ţ		
•	F BFHG			5		
•	M MUPR	2	-	-		
	2 sets of color word cards written in brown ink on white 4" X 5 1/2" paper	·			B-8	
	Two 3-card picture stores (Eating an ice cream cone) (Putting on shoes & socks)	*		-	B-9	
,	3 pieces of 4" x 5 1/2" paper each having 1 pair of 5" long horizontal lines 1" apare				D-4	•
•	3 pieces of paper same as above only vertical lines	,			D-5	
		2.				
•		,	,			
,)						
ERIC.	-10- 140			Å		,

Some A.B.A.C.U.S. items can be scored by observing a child or several children during a group activity. Although administering the selected items requires transcribing the information to the child's individual A.B.A.C.U.S., it can shorten the test-giving time in the classroom. To eliminate teacher preparation time many items are out of sequence so that as many items as possible can be scored at each particular setting in as natural a fashion as possible.

To use this format:

- check with the Activity Areas listed along the left column to see which items can easily be incorporated into the day's schedule
- 2) write in all of the children that will need to be tested
- 3) score as many children as possible on each item during the activity
- 4) transcribe each child's response to his/her individual A.B.A.C.U.S., being careful to mark each's child's response correctly on the cover sheet
- 5) transfer the information from the cover sheet to the correct item in the child's individual A.B.A.C.U.S.

Pag	8 4	ABACUS Items	that can be scored	y observing child	ren :	A GF	OUP				•			•	
		 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			4.		(Ch	ildr	en :	ln cl	lass)		
ACIAITA	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue .	Criteria				,							·
	(Locker space or child height hook; sweater or coat)	Socialization V. 10 Hangs coat on hook	Show child hook. "HANG UP YOUR COAT."	Hangs coat up when given cue.							•		-	*	
AREA	(Child's pants, jacket, etc.)	*Dressing II. A.13 Unzips	Have zipped clothing on child. Point to zipper and cue. "UNZIP YOUR"				,		•				÷	•	•
DRESS-UP A CONTD.	(Child's pants, jacket, etc.)	Dressing II. A.14 Zips	Engage zipper. Poin to zipper and cue.	Zips up zipper.				*			,				
	(Clothing with snaps)	Dressing II./A.15 Unsnaps	Have snapped cloth- ing on child. Point to snaps and cue. "UNSNAP YOUR"	Unsnaps at least 3 snaps.		,	•	•			•				
ERIC	(Clothing with inaps)	II. A.16 Snaps	Have unsnapped clothing on child. Point to snaps and cue.	Snaps at least 3 snaps.		,				,		14) .	·	

Page	5	ABACUS items	that can be scored	observing child	ren	in G	ROUP				in c	lass	,	•	
ACTIVITY	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria		i								·	,
DRESS-UP AREA CONTD.	(Belt with buckle)	Dressing II. A.18 Buckles	Have unbuckled belt on child. Cue.	Buckles the belt.	<i>s</i>	,			•				,,		
DRESS-CON	(Belt with buckle)	Dressing II. A.17 Unbuckles	Have buckled belt on child. Point to belt and cue. "TAKE IT OFF."	Unbuckles the belt.				-				,		Ţ	
7	(Child size table and chair)	II. D.8	Cue. "SIT AT THE TABLE."	Sits on chair at table.	,	-	a.		•						
1	(Glass, small pitcher with liquid)	Know-How II. E. 6	Cue. "POUR THE"	Pours liquid into glass from pitcher without spilling.	0			-,		•	•	•	·		,
ERIC	į	II. D.1 Swallows liquid		Swallows liquid without choking.		-	5					15			

Page	8	ABACUS items	that can be scored	y observing childr	en s	h Gi	OUP			IES ren :		1000	:•●	-
ACTIVITY	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria				(Cr		ren .		1435		
EAT	(Snacktime)	Eating II. D.13 Remains at table while eating.	Observe the child.	Stays in chair at table until finished with snack.			•					,		-
AREA TO EAT CONTD.	(End of snack- time)	Eating II. D.14 Clears place at table	Cue. "CLEAR OFF YOUR PLACE."	Clears place by throwing away disposables and/ or placing dishes in sink.		,				,			·	
INTING	(Easel, paper, paint, smock)	Fine Motor I. B.16 Paints with brush at easel	Model task and cue. "PAINT ON THE PAPER."	Dips brush in paint, makes strokes on paper.		•			•	,				
f – Easse painting	(Sink, water, soap towel)	Grooming II. C.1 Washes hands.	"WASH YOUR HANDS"	Completes task without assistance					•					
ERIC Parties by the	child can reach)	Mech. Know-How II. E.4 Turns on/off water	a) "TURN THE WATER ON." b) "TURN THE	Turns water on and off					***	1	57			

Page	9	ABACUS 1 tjems	that can be scored b	y observing child	ren i	n GR	OUP			ES en 1	n cl	ass)	72	•	,
	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria	,		. 3						•		
	(Dab of paste or glue, paper, picture)	Fine Motor' I. B.15 Pastes/Glues	Model task and cue. "PASTE YOUR PICTURE ON THE PAPER."	Pastes picture to paper.			_				,	. ,			,
ART - PASTING, CUTTLIG	(Scissors, 4"x 4" construction paper		Present materials and cue. "CUT THE PAPER IN TWO."	Holds paper and cuts it in two.		/	e		•		•				
4	(Scissors)	Safety II. F.4 Carries sharp object correctly	Lay scissors on table and cue. "TAKE THE SCISSORS TO THE"	Carries scissors by blade with point down.											•
	(Pegboards, pegs, sized one inch or nore.)	I. B. 7 Pulls large pegs from board	Place full pegboard before child, model task and cue. "TAKE THE PEGS OUT."	Removes 3 pegs from board, one at a time.	•	•	2	,						•	
ERIO	Pegboard with arge one inch	<u>I. B. 8</u>	Place empty pegboard before child, model task and cue. 'PUT THE PEGS IN	Places at least 3 pegs in holes.			•	-	,		1	59	٠		Ç.

Pagy	10	ADACOS TEEMS	CHAL CAN DO SCOTON S	•				(Cl	Pldr	en :	in d	355)		•	
ACTIVITY	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria	,	•				,		v			
GS, CONTD.	(Pegboard, small pegs)	Fine Motor I. B.10 Pulls small pegs from board	Place full pegboard in front of child. Model task and cue. "TAKE THE PEGS OUT."	Takes out at least 3 pegs, one at a time.				,		4				7	
FINE-MOIOR: PEGS, CONTD.	(Pegboard, small pegs)	Fine Motor I. B.11 Puts small pegs in board	Place pegboard and small pegs on table in front of child. Model task and cue. "PUT THE PEGS IN."	Picks up at least 3 pegs and places them in the holes.		-		. •	·						
FORMBOARDS NESTENG CU	(6 piece inter- locking puzzle) :	interlocking puzzle	As child watches, take pieces out. Present puzzle. Cue. "PUT THE PUZZLE TOGETHER."	Puts puzzle together without assistance.		•		•				¢		•	
ERIC Participant of the	(Formboard with a circle, square,	Places 4 shapes in formboard	Place board in front of child, remove forms. Hand forms to child one at a time. Cue.	Places 4 forms in matching space.			,				16	1	. •		* ,

Pag	11	ABACUS ite	that can de scored b	observing childre	en 1	. :● GR	OUP	ACTI	ITI	ES.		ď	3	•	. [
		 				<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	/ *	(Ch	ildr	en i	n cl	lass)	ð	·,
ACTIVITY	M'A T E R I A L S	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria ,					ŧ	•				•	,
FINE-MOTOR: PUZZLES, FORMBOARDS, NESTING CUP, CONTD.	(4 nesting cups)	Fine Motor I. B.17 Nests 4 cups	Present nested cups, take apart as child watches. Cue. "PUT THE CUPS" TOGETHER."	Correctly fits cups together.	-							, 1			
BLOCKS	(Block or large bead)	Fine Motor I. B.3 Transfers object hand to hand	Hand child an object. Model task. Cue. "PUT THE BLOCK IN YOUR OTHER HAND."	Transfers object to hand without using table.						,	ø				
FINE-MOTOR: BLO	(1 inch cubes)	*Fine Motor I. B.12 Builds 4 block tower	Model task and cue. "MAKE YOUR BLOCKS LOOK LIKE THIS."	Stacks 4 blocks on top of each other to form tower.				•	•				(
ERIO	(6 one inch cubes)	Fine Motor I. B. 19 Builds block bridge	Model task and cue "MAKE YOUR BLOCKS LOOK LIKE MINE."	Makes bridge- like model.	•					~ -	16	3			
Full Text Provided by I	162		•			1	+		}				.	-	

Page	12	ABACUS 1tems	that can be scored b	of observing child	ren i	n GF	ROUP		VITI nildr	in cl	lass)	•	j
ACTIVITY	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria	(.)	D							,	
FINE-MOTOR: BLOCKS CONTD.	(5 blocks or beads, container)	*Fine Motor I. B.4 Picks up and releases object	Place object and container in front of child. Model task: Cue. "PUT THE BLOCKS IN HERE."	Puts 3 out of 5 objects into container.								•		``
STRINGING BEADS	(Small objects- pegs, beads)	Fine Motor I. B.2 Uses pincer grasp	Place object in front of child. Model task. Cue. "PICK UP THE"	Picks up object using palmer grasp.					,	•	•		,	
, % (%)	(4 large beads, string with reinforced tip)	*Fine Motor I. B.18 Strings large beads	Model with first bead and cue. "STRING THE BEADS."	Strings 3 beads.		,	·	•	•		2	,	•	
	(3 inch ball or Nerf ball)	Fine Motor I. B.1 Uses palmer grasp	Place objects on table in front of child. Model task Cue.	Picks up object using palmer grasp.	•						.65	•		

Page	€9_4	ADACUS items	that can be scored t	by observing child	reņ	in B	ROUP				4 m 0	e lass			
ACTIVITOA	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria		,									
, SURFACE	(tricycle, hard cement surface)	Gross Motor I. A.21 Pedals tricycle	Cue. "RIDE THE TRIKE."	Seats self on trike, pedals and steers without assistance	ė.							,			
NI.	(20 to 30 yard running course with two turns indicated by markers, e.g., cones, chairs,	Gross Motor I. A.26 Runs course	Model task and cue.	Runs course with- out falling or hitting markers. a) Runs							•	,	•		
COURSE,	poles).			b) Follows cour without hitting markers 26.											-
SS k	(Inclined surface of 10-15°, 3 to 4 seet long)	Gross Motor 1. A.18 Walks up and down incline surface	a) Place child at beginning of upward grade. Stand at end of upward grade. Cue. "WALK UP THE BOARD"	Walks up and down incline surface without aids.			•	•)		•	•		
MOVEMENT:	•	,	b) Place child at beginning of downwar surface. Stand at end of downward surface. Cue. "WALK DOWN THE BOARD."	d b)	o .		·		,		1 4	37	7		
ER	[C 163		٠.		÷			,			,	,		-	

Pag	15	ABACUS 1tem	that can Se scored 1	of observing child	ren	in G	ROUP			IES ren	in c	• lass)		, °
ACTIVITY	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria											•
1 1	(Climbing appara- tus having at least a 5-rung ladder and slide).	Gross Motor I. A.22 Climbs ladder and slides down the slide.	Stand at bottom of slide. Cue. "CLIMB UP THE LADDER AND GO DOWN THE SLIDE."	Climbs ladder and slides down slide without assistanc	l									7	
KEA E	Walking beam no vider than 6 inches and at least 4 eet long)	Gross Motor I. A.23 Walks forward on balance beam	Model task. Cue. "WALK ON THE BOARD."	Maintains balance while walking on balance beam.					,						
MOVEMENT: LARGE EQUI	Adjustable jump tandard and bar)	*Gross Motor I. A.25 Steps over knee- high bar	Place bar at child's knee height. Stand on one side of bar and cue. "STEP OVER THE BAR."	Maintains balance while stepping over bar without assistance.	63		•				-				
þ:i	Stairs with min. f 3 standard steps ail optional)		Cue. "WALK UP THE STAIRS."	а.		<i>-</i>	gan spille.				^				-,
		Walks up and down alternating feet	Cue. "WALK DOWN THE STAIRS."	b.			•		•						
EDI	163			19.			٠	G.				$\overline{16}$	9	,	
ERU(me as above)	Self-Care	Observe the child.	Hesitates and *	•										

Pag	9 7 . •	ABACUS items	that can be scored b	y observing child	ren i	ln Bi	ROUP				in c	`● lass)	•
ACTIVITY	* MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria	·	-								,
- - -		Gross Motor I. A.16 Jumps in place	Model task of jump- ing in place. Cue. "JUMP LIKE THIS."	Jumps up 2 to 4 times, moving both feet at the same time.	٤			7	,					
· ·		Gross Motor I. A.20 Jumps forward	Model task of jump- ing forward with both feet together. Cue. "JUMP LIKE THIS."	Makes at least 3 forward jumps, keeping both feet together.									,	
	(Door)	Mechanical Know- How II. E.1 Pushes door to open or close	Take child to door and cue. "PUSH. THE DOOR(OPEN/CLOSED)"	Pushes door open/ closed (at least 18 inches) with- out assistance.		^	•	•		f	,	,		
-	(Door) 172	Mechanical Know- How II. E.2 Pulls door to open or close	Take child to door and cue. "PULL THE DOOR(OPEN/CLOSED."	Pulls door closed open (at least	, "		•		•	·	2		170	
ER Full Text Pro	or with knob)	Mechanical Know-How II. E.3	Take child to door, model task, and cue.	Turns door knob to open door without assistance	. "					د		,	- (c	

Pag	18	ABACUS items	that can Be scored b	of observing Childr	en i	Lti Gi	ROUP				in c	• lass),	, (
ACTIVITY	KKTERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria				•		,	,				
GOING FOR A WALK, CONTD.	(Water fountain child can reach)	Mechanical Know- How II. E.5 Drinks from water fountain	Model and cue. "GET A DRINK."	Drinks from					٠						
MOVEMENT: GOING	(Street)	Safety II. F.2 Stops at curb and looks both ways	Accompany child, cue to stop at curb. "STOP."	Stops at curb.				•					,		
S	(Toys of interest	*Socialization V. 8 Initiates own play activity	Observe the child. Cue. "LOOK AT THE TOYS."	Plays appropriate with toys with- out adult direction.	ly				*****						
R S	(Another child playing with toys; additional toys available)	Socialization V. 9 Engages in parallel play	Observe the child.	Plays appro- priately with toys near another child but does not necessarily interact.							*			,	
\$ \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Classroom or Class	Socialization V. 22 Initiates peer	Observe the child.	Approaches peer(s and engages in acceptable)		,		,		173			·	

Page	20	1	that can be scored l	by observing childr	ren :	in 6	koup			IES ren 1	ln c	lass)	•	,	•
ACTIVITY	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria					•				و	*	
	(Food or toys, other children.)	Socialization V. 17 Shares toys or food	Cue. "LET(name of other child) HAVE A(name of food or toy).	Shares toys or food without fussing or being aggressive toward other							· ·	7			
	(Other children at cooperative play level)	Socialization V. 23 Engages in cooperative play	Observe the child.	Engages in play with at least one other child, sharing toys and/or working out differences.			•			,			•	,	
	(Toys child has been playing with)	Socialization V. 11 Helps put things away	Cue. "HELP PICK UP THE TOYS."	Assists in putting toys away.									•	·	
NTO ROOM	(Familian person)	Socialization V. 19 Initiates greeting	Child sees familiar person.	Initiates verbal greeting.		ž		· ·					L73	£	-
Full Text Pro	178	*Socialization V: 6 Responds	Cue.	Responds with a	, 1	-		-				ŀ			

Pag	ge 2 1 •	ABACUS items	that can be scored	by Spserving childi	en :	in G	OUP	ACTI	VI	ES.		•		•	
			· .	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				(CI	ildi	en :	in c	lass		_	
ALMALLOV	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria		,							-	· .	
. ,		*Socialization V. 7 Gives hug on request	Cue. "GIVE ME A HUG."	Gives hug.	1										
		*Socialization V. 18 Answers social questions	Cue. a) "WHAT IS YOUR NAME?" b), "ARE YOU A BOY OR A GIRL?" c) "HOW OLD ARE YOU?":	Verbally respond to all questions with appropriate answers.	\$,							-		
/	(Parent)	*Socialization V. 4 Separates from parent without crying	Take child from parent and have parent leave . room.	May fuss momen- tarily but quiets.			•	-•			'n	•		<u>a</u>	
E.F.	(Waves bye-bye)	Socialiation V. 5 Waves bye-bye	Model task and cue.	Waves hand and/ or arm.			•			•	1	81			-

ABACUS items that can be scored by observing children in GROUP ACTIVITIES Page 22 (Children in 'class) S П H Developmental H Area Criteria Cue > and Test Item ω H ပ ⋖ Socialization Cue appropriate Responds to V. 21 to transition. verbal directions Makes transition Changes activities between class-Observe the child. without resis-TKANSITION TIME BETWEEN ACTIVITIES room activities tance or delays. * Safety Observe the child. Moves about II. F.1 environment with-Avoids bumping out running into into objects objects. (Group time: story) Socialization Observe the child. Joins in group sharing, music or V. 15 activity. any similar Participates in activity) group activity (TEACHER-DIRECTED) (Other child in Socialization Assess this during Waits and takes classroom) V. 16 a group activity. turn without Waits and takes fussing or being turn aggressive toward other children. 183 1.82

Pag	● 23 · •	RBACUS items	that can Be scored b	Pobserving Children	en 1	n CF	ROUP			ln cl	● Lass)			
ACTIVITY	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria							a			
	•	Toileting II. B.1 Fusses to have diaper changed	Observe the child.	Fusses when soile and/or wet, to indicate soiled/ .wet pants.			,						•	
Į	;	Toileting . II. B.2 Indicates pants soiled/wet	Observe the child.	Indicates soiled/ wet pants by gesture or verbalization.			۲			3			•	
ВАТНКООМ	,//. 	Toileting II. B.3 Verbalizes toilet needs	Observe the child.	Verbalizes need to use bathroom.	,	•		,				٠		/
		Toileting II. B.4 Stays dry/unsoile during school day	Observe the child.	Remains dry/un- soiled during school hours; uses bathroom when needed; has established bladder/bowel control.		•	,	•				\	1:8:	
ERI Full Text Provided	189	Toileting II. B.5	Observe the child.	Pulls down pants, sits, wipes, pull	3		. ,						* (2)	,

Pa	24 - •	- ABACUS item	that can Se scored b	9 observing childr	en 1	. ₽ GR	OUP	ACTI	Piti	ES			٠.	•	1
				·		4		(Ch	11dr	en i	n, c1	ass			
ACTIVITY	MATERIALS	Developmental Area and Test Item	Cue	Criteria			-	,	•	-					
1		Toileting II. B.6 Takes self to toilet independently	Observe the child	Indicates needs, takes self to bathroom, completes tasks as in item 5, returns to room.			,	•							
FIG.	(Child's pull-on pants)	Dressing II. A.2 Removes pants	Child has on pants. Point to pants and cue. "TAKE OFF YOUR PANTS	Takes off pants.		,		•					1		
BATHROOM CONTD.	(Child's pull-on pants)	Dressing II. A.6 Pulls on pants	Lay pants on table near child. Point to pants and cue.	Puts on patts (is not responsible for fasteners or zipper).		-				,		,	3		,
ERI	183 C	£9		**	,	7	س				181	1		•	

APPENDIX A

47

5. Directions for Setting Up Entire Monitoring System

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM SUMMARY PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

- 1. Do · Assessment
 - A.B.A.C.U.S.
 - Communication Sample
- 2. Do each child's I.E.P.
- 3. Display wall chart of classroom's TOTAL I.E.P. Goals.
 - Goals to be monitored through INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMMING.
 - Goals to be monitored through GROUP PROGRAMMING.

Keep wall chart up to date throughout the year (program suspended, program running and program completed).

- 4. Rearrange schedule allowing maximum number of individual slots.
- 5. Baseline ALL (approximately 4-6) programs to be taught through Individual Programs.
- 6. Return programs that you will not be teaching to child's file.
 - 7. Continue baselining the programs that you will work on. Begin with 2-4 per child. Add on gradually.
 - * Programs on wall chart of programs being run:
 - 8. Display blank wall of maintenance checks (Form M-6a).

GETTING THE CLASSROOM READY FOR CLIPBOARD SYSTEM

- Each clipboard should have a M-1 sheet on top.

 (a) Remember O's on M-1 will alert person to run program.
- 2. Have reinforcement inventory and communication competency sheets.
- 3. Each program that will be run should have a:
 - M-2 sheet
 - M-3 sheet
 - Copy of the curriculum attached (if possible)
 - Program Graph

(the current M-3 should always be on top)

(All papers pertaining to program should be clipped together.)

4. Include on each clipboard a blank individual Maintenance Sheet (M-6).

SETTING UP EACH CHILD'S CLIPBOARD OF INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS

- .1. Begin baselining the program on which you will be working (from I.E.P. goals).
- Do Baseline 1 only the highest step and the highest unit in a backward fashion (D4, C3, B3; A1).
- 3. Do Baseline 2 on the step that you think you should teach (where an error occurred). You also may run Baseline 2 by running the exact step and units that were previously run in Baseline 1.
 - * Hopefully, five days can occur between Baseline 1 and 2. Realistically, you may need to run Baseline 2 on successive days.
- 4. Take additional baselines until you have stable baseline (baselines, showing similar information).
- 5. On Baselines don't meet criteria! (Child either knows it or he doesn't) don't REINFORCE
- 6. Begin FIRST UNIT of the STEP that you decide to teach.

BASELINING PROCEDURES FOR INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS

DAILY

- 1. Check if the criteria was met and if the criteria is appropriate (may need to modify).
- 2. Always fill in:
 - a. the Step and Unit for the next day
 - b. the opportunities that will be asked '...
- 3. Use the Comment Section.

SPOT CHECK

- 1. If the child is staying on a unit for a long period of time (more than 5-10 days), you will need to examine WHY. Check the reinforcers, the difficulty of the bask, the selection of the task (is it boring, etc.).
- 2. Occasionally, you will need to PROBE ahead (if child seems to know material and you suspect he knows higher steps) or PROBE back (if he 'seems to have forgotten step already taught).
 - * No Reinforcing during a PROBE.

DAILY UPDATING PROCEDURES OF INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS

- 1. When the child has demonstrated proficiency of highest unit of highest step in Program, run POST BASE.
 - POST BASE is set up exactly as Baseline 1.
 - DO NOT Reinforce during POST BASE.
 - -. If child misses opportunity during POST BASE you may need to:
 - a. rerun the POST BASE
 - b. go back to missed step and proceed through program.
- 2. When child has all correct responses for POST BASE set up Maintenance checks (1,3,6 and 10 weeks) after POST BASE DATE.
 - Fill in dates on child's Maintenance Check (M-6).
 - .- Fill in child's name, program and dates on wall chart (M-6a').

ENDING THE INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS - POST BASE MAINTENANCE

1.' LABEL >

a. . name

d. vertical axis (program unit)

b. program

e: horizontal axis (date, teaching sessions minutes)

c. developmental area

2. ILLUSTRATE BASELINE PERIOD .

Should have a stable baseline period. (Child does not have to meet criteria during baseline - he either has the behaviors or he doesn't.)

3. PLOT DATA FOR SESSION -

Child acquires behavior when criteria are met.

* Note - if criteria is twofold: e.g. child gets 3 correct for 3 session

For one session, if child gets 3 correct - then child gets that unit for that particular day. Stay on this unit until the child has this for three days.

4. PUT } TO NOTE LAPSE IN TEACHING DAYS

Put a \ \ between two dates if 15 or more days have elapsed between teaching sessions. Draw a dotted vertical line up the graph; specify the number of days that have elapsed and the reason for such a large gap in the data.

5. If programis being maintained by next program in sequence; indicate on graph in maintenance section:

GRAPHING

- As soon as a behavior is suspected of becoming a problem, or if a child has an unreasonably low rate of producing a behavior, pull an M-4a data sheet and do some A-B-C recording.
- 2. Bring this data (2-3 days worth) to the next staff meeting where the interfering behavior to be reduced or the socially desirable behavior to be enhanced is clearly defined, observation intervals are spelled out and data collectors identified.
- 3. Transfer the information developed above to the M-5, determine whether frequency or interval data is appropriate and begin the baseline. (If the behavior is a severe one that demands immediate attention, forget the baseline go right on to changing the consequences.)
- 4. After 3-4 days of baselining, fill out the M-4 giving close consideration to antecedents and consequences. Be sure to emphasize increasing desirable behavior.
- 5. Summarize daily data on M-5A and graph the data concurrently.
- 6. When collecting data, be consistent collect the data at the same time every day, the same amount of times each week.

APPENDIX A

6. Work Sheets for Monitoring Individual Programs

WORKSHEETS ON DATA COLLECTED IN INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS

- I. TRANSPARENCIES AND WORKSHEETS ON BASELINING AND UPDATING PROCEDURES USED ON THE M-3
 - A. PRESENT ENTIRE PROGRAM discuss the heading on the form, simple baselines, meeting criteria for each unit, probing, and ending a program
 - 1. TRANSPARENCY AND HANDOUT of RANDY
 - B. DISCUSS STMPLE BASELINES explain how to "set up" the baselines; have trainees "set up" the baselines correctly, then present examples and have the trainees find the errors
 - 1. TRANSPARENCY AND BLANK M-3's for DAVID
 - 2. HANDOUTS on SUSAN
 - 3. HANDOUTS on ABEL
 - 4. · HANDOUTS on VIRGINIA
 - C. DISCUSS INITIAL PROGRAMMING first have trainees "set up" baselines then discuss answers from transparencies and discuss where instruction would begin.
 - 1. TRANSPARENCY AND BLANK M-3's for DEBBIE
 - 2. TRANSPARENCY AND BLANK M-3's for MICHAEL
 - 3. TRANSPARENCY AND BLANK M-3's for CYNTHIA
 - D. DISCUSS BASELINES WITH VARIOUS OPPORTUNITIES
 - 1. TRANSPARENCY AND BLANK M-3's for RUSSEL
 - 2. TRANSPARENCY AND BLANK M-3's for JIMMY
 - E. DISCUSS INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM HAVING VARIOUS OPPORTUNITIES.
 - 1. TRANSPARENCY AND BLANK M-3's for ANNA

II. WORKSHEETS FOR GRAPHING

- A. HANDOUT a completed graph from data collected on the M-3's
- B. HANDOUT completed M-3's for FRANK's program and graph the data

SAMPLE 1

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE.

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

		.0)	4		-			•	•				
hi	ild's Name		andy	~					•			4	Code:	<u>Upper Box</u> (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.)
ro	ogram:	I.Co	pies ti	irst	lei	Her	in	.na	me	<u></u>				a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.)
8		. 1	of 9	•			- "					un	it	P - Probe Lower Box (Behavior Consequences)
	ber of					8	"	:	7		,	•	7	√ - Correct √ - Reinforcement
انتا	per or	100 L	rocedui	Coi	Tool		11 11		"P	rno.				0 - Incorrect
7.	DITECTO	mu p	100 euu 1	16: i			y uy	Juli I	· · ·	<u></u>			·	∂ - Correctional Procedure
e,	l'ea- chon Time	Step/ Unit	Rein- forcer	1	²	3	,0ppo	ortuni 5	ties 6	7	8	9	10	Comments
2	106	PROG I	Base	<u>C</u> 1	B3	A ₃								
ー じ	jl. 5.	I	Base	$\frac{2}{2}$	B3		-		· .		<u>`</u>			4
۲. (۱)	Julg		Social	A	0		,	. 0			8	,		
≃- 3/	10.8	A	Social	0		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		•	*	×		×.		(Check criteria) (Day 1)
	108	A	Social	0	·	V		7	0	0	17.	V	7	(Day 2)
6	iw g	Â	Social	7	V	V	Y	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	17			1/		(Day 3)
. 7	1.8	Az	Social	8	-			0		1	-			(Day 1)
<u>.</u> g	. Sw. 7	Az	1		- - -	U	V		-X		· ·		,	(Day 2.)
9	18.7						\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	-,-	171.				-	He got it! (Day 3)
	Full Text Provided by ERIC	193		 	,	<u>Y</u> 1			<u> </u>				1	200

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

		_	•	•			• '	•					
hild's Nam		/ -	• ,		.\	,,,	<u>.</u>	^		•	-	Code;	Upper Box (Antecedents)
rogram: _	Cop	oiges fi	rst.	<u> [c]</u>	ter	in	170	me	- ,	· .		•	A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.)
r.tėria:	* . 7	cut of	9	(01	rec		lor	3	cay	25	on	•	P - Probe Lower Box (Behavior Consequences)
waber of S			ሽ									•	√- Correct √- Reinforcement
arrectiona	il proje	cedure:	"_	ωK,	try	ag	ain	".	Prol	O . 1	•		0 - Incorrect
Tea-	Step/	Rein-	T -		·		rtuni				 ,		f - Correctional Procedure
e cher Tim	IIm i h	forcer	1	2	3	4			7	8	9	10	Comments
2/1/2/	A3	Social			٠.			,					Day I)
6	1"5	JUCIU	1	V	V	0	V	1	1	V			
3 1:15	113	Social	\	./	.7	./		-,			 	<u> · </u>	JEENS TO UNDERSTANDI
130	T	0.1		-V -	-V	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	√ •		-V-	- <i>V</i>			(Day 2)
1 / 7	B3	Probe	V.	X	7	<u> </u>	1	\ <u></u>	V	<u> </u>	-		
5/11/5/		Social		,			•		٠,			-	Day
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-	3000	, <u>O</u>	<u>,</u>	· •	<u> </u>	<u>, </u>	0	7	·	Ŋ	0	Day 1,)
8/1/8	C.	~ 11:	~		V	9		1/		0			(Pay 2)
111/	. 0	.watcı-		¥-	,			.,		•	- V	,	Liked water -10.4 (Day 3.)
7/1/.5	Ci	104	V	V		·	<u> </u>	1	Z	Z	Ź		The sould be the s
1/6/7	$\mid \mathcal{C}, \mid$	11	-		٤_	.							Ready for Cz
	7	Le .	 	/		·V	•	· /·		•			101 102
1//9	1627			9	0				Ź	V	· ·	V	Day D
a ip	C7-	*		` uj		,		, ,	ŕ	•	٠	<i>7.</i>	
ERIC O					Z,	V	Θ			0	1/	V	(Day 2)
Full Text Provided by ERIC	. 20) L	•	-				•	•			V	AUA .

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE
Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

(Child's N	ame:	Rang	v.	,	, torma,	ice on	YDOMI	edge .	and S	kills	Progra	m (M-3)		.,	• *
	Program:	I	_Coole	25 Y	Sirst'	letti	er i		 1917	<u>e</u> .	,	Cođe •	A - aid, comple a - aid, marri-	ete (model	guidance,	etc.j
N - A	Criteria:	Steps	CUT.	0†	$\mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{L}}$	DEVEL	<u>fa</u>	or.	3 de	zys	•	• •	A - aid, martin P - Probe Lower Box (Beha V - Correct	tr (prompt,	prop, etc.	•
	Tea- e cher	Ster Ster	P/ Rein-	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	. "L	.ocK.,	try	age	211	-: : /	Pro	P	√ - Reinforceme Ú - Incorrect			•
	e cher Tir	ue Unit	forcer	1	- 2	3 <u>Op</u>	portun 5	ities 6	7	8	9	10	ð - 'Correctiona	Comments		•
2-1 2-2-		1:00		1/2		1	V	V	·	V	1		(Day 3)	,	,	*
x 2		1.63			0	0 1	, ·	~	V	V	V	7	(Day 1)		1.	ı
2-4	/	(3)		1	G 11	1	1/1	V-		. Vé	<u>.</u>	(Doy 2)		1.	
-//		Pice T.	POT	C ₃	B ₃	A_3	/	1	v	eV.	· _/		(Day 2)		·	· •
12			Main,	1	V.,								,		<u>.</u>	
-7		•	Mainz	C ₃	•		-									*
22			Mair: 3	C ₃					-	•			`	•	•	•
28	20		Manny	<u>C3</u>					+	+			*	٠, ٠	.,	·
ER		. ,		1	,	•	-,-		•					20-	<u>.</u>	``

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE 2) What's the next updating procedure

3) Why 15 PROG I in Step and Unit Column

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (N-3) SAMPLE 2 Child's Name: - David. Upper Box (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc. Program: I. Cuts on a straight line a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.) criteria: cuts through 2 x's according to unit direct. Lower Box (Behavior Consequences) V - Correct Number of Units in Program: $\sqrt{-}$ Reinforcement Correctional Procedure: Nice Try! then manually assist.] - Incorrect 3 - Correctional Procedure Rein-Step/ Opportunities Comments Unit forcer 10 PROG Base 200

PROBLEMS - (Baseline) 1. What is the error

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

2. What would you do

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

Code: Upper Box (Antecedents) I. Grasps and Releases Large Pegs A - aid complete (model, guidance, etc.) a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.) iteria: P - Probe Lower Box (Behavior Consequences) ~ mber of Units in Program: . V - Correct · V - Reinforcement orrectional procedure: - Incorrect 3 - Correctional Procedure Step/ Rein-Opportunities Unit forcer Comments . 10 Base, A_3 A3 Basez 207

PROBLEMS- (Baseline)

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

1. Look up this program in the Curriculum. What is wrong with

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

rild's N	lame:	Abel	<u>. </u>									Code	2. Set up correctly : Upper Box (Antecedents)
rogram:		III. Aq	jace	nt_i	DU 7.7	Jes			•	_	,	code	on alu, complete (mode) quidament.
riteria:				/	€ •	with the s	, v. v. ,			æ.			P - Probe
umber of	unids in	Program:		_								• •	Lower Box (Behavior Consequences) √ - Correct
orrectio	nal pro	ceduré:								_			√ - Reinforcement Û - Incorrect
Tea-	Step/	Rein-				Oprv	ortuni			-	'	 -	3 - Correctional Procedure
Ti	Unit Unit	forcer	1	2.	3	4	5	6 6	7	8	۱ 9	, 10	Comments ° '
		Base,	$ \underline{\mu}_{i} $	A ₂	A ₃	A4	A ₅						
			1		 	 							
1/		Base,	$ \underline{\beta} $	182	B ₃	BH	B5	 			ļ	<u> </u>	. ,
1		Base 2	A,	A2	A ₃	A4	As					 	
/	-		0	0							<u> </u>		
		Base 2	10,	Bz	B3	$\mathcal{B}_{\mathcal{A}}$	B5	-					
					-					1			
	1										·		
		,				,							,
!	 		-										•
							(,					
./	202					 -	-		\dashv	-			
<u>a</u>	, 503									-+		`	
ERIC Fruit Text Provided by ERIC		•										<u>-</u> <u>-</u> -	210
4.	_												

PROBLEMS - (Baseline) 1. What is the error? PROJECT FIRST CHANCE 2. Set this up, correctly:

hild's Name	<u> </u>	1. G1	raspe				•				1		um (M-3) 3 What is the next day's procedure. Upper Box (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.) P - Probe Lower Box (Behavior Consequences) V - Correct
umber of uni			~		£		•	, ,		<u> </u>	•		V - Reinforcement i) - Incorrect
	Step/ Unit	Rein- forcer	1	2	, 3	<u>Oppo</u>	rtuni	ties	, 7	8	· 9	10	2 - Correctional Procedure Comments
		Base,	A	Br					*		Ŀ		
		· .		•		-			<u>.</u>				-4
				. ,	1							·	
	-	•						·		<u> </u>			
						• •	1						
1.	_							,					
		1	- 7						35			- B	
	-				-								
ERIC 2	21,1-												

What dees baseline date show? PROJECT FIRST CHANCE 2) What's the next updating procedure Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3) Code: Upper Box (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.)" gram: I Attends to name a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.) teria: turns her head toward obj. on 3 consec. opportun- Lower Box (Behavior Consequences) ber of Units in Programs √- Reinforcement prrectional procedure: turn childs head having noisemaker [] - Incorrect A - Correctional Procedure Roin-Opportunities Step/ Comments 7 18 5 forcer 10 Unit Time 1-PR PROG Base Base.

• 1) Why did we go on the teach 's' -PROJECT FIRST CHANCE Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3) dure?

3) What is the little a' on 5-28?

Code: Upper Box (Antecedents) child's Name: Michael A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) Walking up stairs a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.) Exiteria: Walks up stairs according to unit directions on 3 opp. Lower Box (Behavior Consequences) Number of in Program: √- Reinforcement · Correctional Procedure: Model Task Incorrect · Correctional Procedure Step/ Reinte |char Comments ' Unit 10 forcer PROG. Base Base Has It! He's being very cautious. Social Social Social fade reinforcing Social

Pos	5	01/-	1130	100)	Cy	age 1	1	KODECI	T FIRS	ST CH	IANCE	re s	•	
hild s	Name	e:	Cynthi	<u>ia</u>		Perfor	rmance	e on K				kills		•	· this program
rogram:	:	<u>II.</u>	Ider	ntifi	es c	and	Rec	nd5	·No		- .		Code	e:	Upper Box (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model guide
riteria	1.; _					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2	<u> C</u>	~-				a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.) P - Probe
umber c	if yr	nits in	.Program:	1:							-				Lower Box (Behavior Consequences)
			cedure:								- •		,		√ - Reinforcement
Tea-		Step/	Rein-	1			. 2222				<u>. </u>		<u> </u>	-1	3 - Correctional Procedure
	Time	Unit	forcer	1	2	3	Oppoi	rtuni 5	ities 6		8, ₁	9	10	\parallel	Comments
	1	1	,	_					,	-	 	+	1.	#	
1	7		f	#-	-		-		! 			1	+	\prod	•
//	1		·	11-	+					 !		-			
			:					-			<u> </u>		+-+	+	4
1	7	-		#	-		,	-							
/	<u>_</u>		1	<u> </u>	+		- 6		*					1	
/			· ·	1	1		+	1	+			-	$\exists \exists$	-	
	7	,——		+	F	-	· ~	#		=	1				
/														 	
./			- 11		-		-	+	+	+	+	\exists			
	+		1	+		#		#	+		1	-			•
_			.	1					1				1		"
-//	1					1,	, ,		+	-	干	=	#		
				二十	二	1		上			+	+			
ERIC Prail East Provided by ERI	1	217	•_ •		•						st		~~~ <u> </u>		213

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

Fill in the answers. Cynthia PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3) and update. $\begin{pmatrix}
P & C3 & B3 & A_3 \\
0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}$

Child's Nam	me:					Q.				٥,			$ \begin{array}{cccc} \text{Im} & (M-3) & (D & C3 & B_3 & A_3) \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{cccc} \text{Upper Box (Antecedents)} & 0 & 0 \end{array} $
Program: _							1			_		Code:	A - aid, complete (model guide
Criteria:		·							<u>-</u>	-			P - Probe (prompt, prop, etc.)
Number of w								•		-		•	Lower Box (Behavior Consequences) √ - Correct
Correctiona									,	~		•	√ - Reinforcement Û - Incorrect
Tea-	Step/	Rein-	П	·		<u>Cpp</u>	ortuni	ities	<u>`</u>				3 - Correctional Procedure
Time	7				+	4	5	6		8	19	10	Comments
1	 '	Basei	D	C3	103	A3	<u> </u>	<u> ' '</u>		-		1	
		'										+	
				+	-			H				1	
1	-		#				 						
			<u> </u>	+							-		
	1.	, "					. ,	-	-	,			
	1		-		-	-	-	=	=	+	=		
			-		#	#	=		+	<u></u>	<u></u>		
	,		1-					-,					
					1	+		-	+	+	+	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			-	干	4	#	#	+	+	+	#		
<u></u>			#	士	<u></u>		-	+	+				
FRIC 21	. 3	•	-		•			. •					

220.

Fill in data +

WORKSHEETS - Baseline

Cynthla - FROJECT FIRST CHANCE

Page 3

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

Monal procedure: Step/ Reinforcement D- Incorrect A- Correctional Procedure Reinforcement D- Incorrect Comments Step/ Reinforcement D- Incorrect A- Correctional Procedure Comments Base, D C ₃ 8 ₃ A ₃	Name				· .	•	rmance	e on	Know1	edge .	and S	kills	Progra	upper Box (Aftecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc. a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.) P - Probe Lower Box (Behavior Consequences)
Base, D C ₃ B ₃ A ₃	ctional	proc	cdure:		· ·		•	Je						V = Reinforcement
Base, D C ₃ B ₃ A ₃	• •	Step/ Unit		1	ا عُ	, 3	<u>Oppo</u>	ortun	ities	. 7	. α	· ·	10	
			1	1								+-	10	Contrelles
			Base,	D	C ₃	83	A3			-				
			,				,							1
						,								
			,									·		, and the second
										0.		·		•
	1						-,							,
	1	-						+	*	-				· •
	1		 				+	+		+	+		 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
T O'	RIC.													

WORKSHEET-Baseline

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

1) Fill in & update for next day

d's Name:

Cynthia - page 4
Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3) 2). Sir criterion

ectional		Program: Cedure:							`		,	Code	Dipper Box (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.) P - Probe 3). Continue Lower Box (Behavior Consequences) V - Correct . With program V - Reinforcement) - Incorrect
	Step/ Unit	Rein- forcer]	L 2	2 3	<u>Opp</u>	∞rtuni 5	ities 6	· 1 7	, 8		, 10	2 - Correctional Procedure Comments
	· .					1	,	 	1	#	 	+++	
					<u></u>	1	-					+	
		A,	A:	A	A	Α			-				
/.				1	1								•
			1_	1	 				,			\Box	
					*		હ				·	\square	
		,							. ,				*
				•			3	-	=	7	-	#	
7	Ρ						+		+	+	+	#	
ERIC		223				<u></u>	士	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>		224

Russel Page I (PROJECT FIRST CHANCE
Showing various opportunities
Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

Set up baseline

ild's Nan	ie:	Russel		•	•			ş	,*			23.	_
ogram:		-1 Coi		Don	denc	·e_		<u> </u>	•	-		Code:	Upper Rox (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.)
iteria:					· · · · · ·					_			P - Probe
mber of W	nits in	Programa		•				,	\sim		•	•.	Lower Box (Behavior Consequences)
brrectiona	L prod	cedure:						·		*			√- Reinforcement Ù- Incorrect
Tea- cher	Step/		T			On		m i h i		-	·		3 - Correctional Procedure
Time	Unit	forcer	<u> </u>	1 ;	2 3	4	5	nities 6	17	1 8	1 9	10	Comments
		., .	1					1.			1	1 1	
		X,	 		_	-			,		-	111	,
	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				-			-		 	 	
	ţ.	• •	<u> </u>	<u> -</u>					,		1	1 :	
./			 	+-		+-						 	
							 .		,			<u> ` </u>	•
			<u></u>		,	V						 	,
		, ,	-	-	1		,,,				<u> </u>	 	. 1
		;						-					•
										<u> </u>			
			· ·	-		e e	10 ,						
							,			-			
										1			
FRIC	997				•	•			•		7		220

la, à,

ERIC 225

Russe page 2 PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

Fill in answers, : and ... update

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

Çhild's Nam	me:	Russel	:				e on	Knowl:	edge a	and Sk	ills	1	ram (M-3)
Program: _		1-1 (0)	1166	nan	den	re						Cod	A - aid, complete (model)
Criteria:			1	1						-		•	A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) a - aid, fartial (prompt, prop, etc.) P - Probe
Number of y Correctiona				.8				,		- -		./	Lower Box (Behavior Consequences) - Correct - Reinforcement - Incorrect
Tea- cher Time	Step/ Unit	Rein- forcer	1	, 2	1 3	<u> </u>	ortun:	ities	,	-			A'- Correctional Procedure
	B4	Base	5	5	5	+	3	4	-	18	9	10	(By) Sets of 4-7 chi (ali
	Ay	11	5	5	5	3	2	4	2			+-	By Sets of 6-7 obj. (obj w/in sets same - IT + 5 different. Present 5 objects sev. times; vary: 1-5. Cue "Here are objects." Put _ of your obj. here
	114			-					-				Your obj. here (A4) = T+S obj. same. same as By
			+							-			
							+	=	+	-	1		
			,	-	_	+	#	+	+	+	_		
	+		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	_		- 3	
	-		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+		
	-		+	+	#		+	+	+	+	+	$= \parallel$	
22			二	土			1		+	1			223
0 AL) (_	•				, γ

Child's Name:

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE Russel - page 3 Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

ro, a Mame	··							•	-			Cod	Upper Box (Antecedents)						
ram:		• •			•	<u>.</u> .				_ , .			A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.)						
eria: _					•				•				P - Probe						
er of Un	ifs in	Program:		,		`			,	.			<pre>Lower Box, (Behavior Consequences) \[\sqrt{- Correct} \]</pre>						
	•	edure:							•	-			<pre>√- Reinforcement) - Incorrect</pre>						
ea-	Step/	Rein-		 -		,,, aa0	ortun:	itiae		· ·		•	3 - Correctional Procedure						
Time	Unit	forcer	1	·2	3		5	6	7	<u> </u> 8	9	10	Comments						
<i>;</i> /,				•	, `	1	• .												
		,	-	-			-												
					-			-	-	,		<u> </u>							
4	В4	Base 2	5	5	5	1	3	4	2	;			(Fill in answers)						
		#		/-	-			j ;		,	• •		(Till in answers)						
	Aų	Bases	5	5	5	3	2	4	1										
							•	• •	·		. •								
						.,													
				-,						-,									
				· .	ř				•										
				-,	·				•										
		*/					 -∤					[]							
0	5	23				-													
EDIC	1	23	-1										= 1 230 °						

Russel page 4 PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

what would your criterion be for each step & unit?

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

Child's Nam	e:							•				Code:	Upper Box (Antecedents)
Program: _									•		4		A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.)
Criteria:								,		_	,		P - Probe
lumber of v								· · · · ·	<u>-</u>	- - ,.			Fower Box (Behavior Consequences) V - Correct V - Reinforcement i) - Incorrect A - Correctional Procedure
	, 		11 -		ń						,		3 - Correctional Procedure
Tea-	Step/ Unit	Rein- forcer	1	2	3	<u>Oppx</u>	ortun:	ities	7	1 8	9	10	Comments
						,							
	, ,			,					·				8
		,			r	•			į				
1	<u> </u>	` ,		·			-	•					
											 	 	
	A,	,	A	<u></u>	1	A	<u>, 2</u>	ع	L.	٦	ع		(set up crincion,
					<i>;</i>	e se dan (/			,		Correctional procedus
	i				N,			,					
	.' .		*				·			• •	,		
		,	·							, ,	`` , {	· /	
ERIC	<u> </u>			<u>- </u>		- , 	1		لب				220

SAMPLE 3

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

	Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program. (M-3) (1/1 (cold you do on on ill's Name: Immy Code: Upper Box (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) a - aid, partial (prompt, prop. etc.)													
Child's Name										•		Code:	Upper Rox (Antecedents)	
Program: I	I.Id	<u>entifie</u>	5 F	rimo	ry	Cde	ors	·	,				a = aid, partial (prompt, prop. etc.)	
Criteria: 🛚 🖰	dentit	Pies ea.	colo	r3	con:	5 <i>E</i> C.	<u> </u>	with	lea.	dis	trac	tor	P - Probe Lower Box (Behavior Consequences) 7. V - Correct - Roinforcement	
Number of	าก	Program:				<i></i>		_				iaria	√ - Reinforcement () - Incorrect	
Correction	onal i	Procedu	re:"	Look	: th	is 4	ے ک'	10101 Nam	e.	Prop	?.		- Incorrect - Correctional Procedure	
rea-	Step/ Unit	Rein- forcer	ļ	. 2	<i>i</i>	Oppc 4	rtuni 5	ties 6	7	8 '	, 5	10	Comments	
15 DW/0	04	Base	R	À	B		,						•	
	84	. ,,	0	0	0			r					14	
/.	A4	"	V.	0	V							-		
30 200 10	C4	Base ²	$\frac{\mathcal{R}}{\mathcal{O}}$	У	B					- 1				
	B4	. 11	0	0	0					,				
	A4	"	V		,			/					(He may have the color red)	
-2 RW														
								, ·	,					
ERIC	233												23:	

have drainers set up beseline, of these world; PROJECT FIRST CHANCE application, class, spring, bire, purcle,

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

:		Chycet	11.01	d5	•	,	•		·	- , -			<pre>Upper Box (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.) Probe</pre>				
_	in	Frogram:							· ·	- -			Lower Box (Behavior Consequences), V - Correct V - Reinforcement O - Incorrect				
	Step/						ortun	ities					A - Correctional Procedure				
Tj.me	Unit	forcer	1	2	3	4	5			8	9	10	Comments				
<i>-</i> .	-	.			<u></u>							v	•				
						,		 									
													1				
	,																
7						0		-		, ,							
7				1													
	(in												#.				
	,	3															
1	-				\exists				-2	_	_	<u> </u>					
<u> </u>	, ,												•				
	-										+						
1	-		-	\dashv	\blacksquare	7	\dashv	7	-	#	#	- -	c.				
	l							·	'	1		· 11					

various opportunities

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

	hild's Nam										•		0-4-		
Pr	cogram: _	I	Object.	ct 1	Word	ls -	· (na	ae. 1)		_	ا م ماده		: Upper Box (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.	
Cr	iteria: .	<u></u>					4.) 	/		-4	what this	be	P - Probe	
Nu	mber of V	inits ir	n Program:		6						- 	who	.t	Lower Box (Behavior Consequences)	
			cedure:						Wou	ild be	√- Reinforcement Û - Incorrect				
Dàte	Date Cher Time Unit forcer 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Comments Comments Comments														
<u></u> -	Time			↓↓	_ 1		1 4	8	9 .	1 10	Comments Comments				
•		CC	Base	11 '			· spoon	1	1	block	I while was wall you				
		100	 	0	0	0	+~	0	0	0	Legin 10 1.01?				
		BB3	1/	0	0	0	0	V	0		2. Why did We sample of				
•		AA2	11		•			V	0	7			0	3. listen to the works that we	
				0	0	0	V	V	0	V	V	V	0	The and ect up the next	
		CC	Base 2	cup	0	0					·			day's procedure :	
		BB3	21	101			0	-V-	0		0	0	0		
		003		0	0	0	0	0	0	V	0	0	0		
.		AA3	, 11										7		
				 	0	7	V	V	7	V	V	0	V		
	/-							 -							
			7								-				
								_		\Rightarrow	_	_		·	
			,					\bot							
	· 23	7													
ERIC	ERIC T		i .											. 233	

pige 3 WOOK SHEET SO PROJECT FIRST

Performance on Knowledge and

· CI	hild's Na	me:	,	·			_	,	•	•		•		
· Pı	rogram:	•	•		,			,					,	
Cr	iteria:		().		.,			,						
Nu	mber of	Wils in	Program				٠. ٠.	٢			 .	· ,		
C	orrectiona	il prod	cedure:			, 					_	•	• .	
Date	Tea- cher Tim	Step/ Unit	Rein- forcer	1	1 . 2	1 3	Oppo	rtun:	ities	7	. 8	19	. 10	Comments
	1	1.	·	11					 	+-	+	-	+	
.		 	·	H^{-}							-	-		-
		·-	• • •	-		,								
•								·		 	1-	-	-	#
	-		, , ,	, y .		·						-		
		-		 										
· .						~		٠. ا			 	 	 	
		· ,		-							*	- 8-		
		•"											<u>.</u>	
*,**		AAI		A		car c	ar	SP A	50	cup	cer	· 5P		le why did I put an A next
		7		N			V		N	θ	·./	N		CCHOIN VIIds ?
_	/.						-1			**				2. What does the ity I'm
			. 475			(e)	44			-				3. What will your arction
	9 IC		·	L_I										(Use 0.115) (4 out of 5 correct
	11	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,												11 6 1

233

c	Child's Nam	ime:	•	*		Perfo	rmanc	e on i	Knowl (∌dge ≀ •	and Sk	cilis	٦	m (M-3)
, b	Program: _												Code	A - aid, complete (model, guidance,
; c	Criteria:	4	out o	<u>f</u> 5	corr	<u>'ect</u>	<u>for</u>	· 'ea	.ch	Nore	٠ <u>آد</u>			P - Probe Lower Box (Behavior Consequence)
, 10	lumber of u Correctiona	Vints in	n Program:	1:							-			- Reinforcement
	e Tea-	Step/									-		 -	0 - Incorrect 0 - Correctional Procedure
	Cher	10	forcer	1	2	3	<u>Opp</u>	∞rtun:	ities 6	17	8	9	10	
					+_	+	-		-	1.				
·		: 1									 	 	+	
		1		#	+	-						- ,	+	
	/	-	· ·	#=								<u> </u>	1	10.31
•	/_/	-	·				!				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
						 					-			
,	1,		• , *								-			
			-	+	0		-		$\overline{}$	-	=	=		
8		- 00		200			=	+	#	-	#	#		
	·	AA,		cup	e e	SP		car	cup c		cup o	\$0.	car	
		AA,		O-		SP S		car o	cup c			Sp €	car	
1) :	" with w	(11) ×	have	ر کے ا	· , , , , .		-1-1-	<u>a </u>	<u>6</u>	M , 1	4	€.T	0	

ERIC Cup24i cor - pcon

242

puge 5 PROJECT FIRST CHANCE Set up for the next day.

Performance on Knowledge and Skill

Child's Nam	me:	ANNA			•				uye a	ina sk	(TFIR		am (M-3)	,	
Program: _	. Ii	Object	+ W	ords	; ¹	i	بقو				, μ	Code	A - aid, com	Diete Imodel	
Criteria:	4	out of	<u>2, 5</u>	corr	<u>ect</u>	for		·h 10		1	,	•	P - Probe	crar (brombf	prop, etc.)
number of (VN#S in	n Program:	: <u>6</u>	· ·		.,		<u>/) </u>	<u>01 u</u>	-	•	•	Lower Box (Be	ehavior Cons	equences)
Correctiona				,,,						-	•		√- Reinforce) - Incorrect	ement '	
Date Cher	Step/					Opr	 portur	nities			~~ <u>~</u>		A - Correctio		ce
hild had car-		forcer	1			14	5	. 6		18	<u> </u>	10		Comments	•
ist need to set up +	t AA,	. '	cup	SP			aup					cup	cup=	sρ =	
	1/-	1	 Y	2	6		1	<i>N</i> .	V	9	V.	V			
	1:		#=		 		<u></u>			-	-	1			•
		.		1			<u>'</u>	1	·		v.:	1-1	-		
		1.	1	[,	<u> </u>	[1			R	,	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
-		``	,						<u> </u>		 				١.
- '		. !	1-1	·		,			·		7.				•
					-	+	-	+	+	7					
+			+	#		+	$\stackrel{\cdot}{=}$		1			——	•		
			1-1	1 1	1.1.1		<u>^</u>								• ,
				1	, —		+	+	7	7	—			· ·	. ?
1->				#	111	-	<u></u>		+		-				•
				+		•		.]		1				•	· .
0									工	二	二				

243

page PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

*	hild's Na	me:	·			•			¥				•		57		•			•
Pı	rogram:	,	· · ·						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	Cod		^ - a)	Box (And, comp	lete /	model	guidano	ce, etc.
,												•				CDC				
Nu	mber of	ynits i	n Program												<i>*</i> , w	~ Lect		Conse	quences)	
C	orrections	il pro	cedure	•						, ,					√' - Re	inforce correct	ment		,	Ţ.
ate	Tea-	Step/		11-		<u> </u>	Opp	~~					·			rection		cedure	ł	
	Time	Unit	forcer	1	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5	nities 16		ı 8	19	, 10	Ш			Comme		<u> </u>	
	-	1	, ,				 	1-	┪	+	+-	+-	10				COntrie	# *		
:		J			. 	 	 	 · 	-				<u>`</u>			•				
		IAA,		Sp		1					 	╂				·			, ,	
:		17111		V	0	V	6	V		0	11/		- ->		may	rcdo	·10 AA.	50	back	•
-	• '			\parallel								1	10-	#	, wie	1000	/ / / /			
7		 									-	-	-						1,	
	<i></i>												1	-	<u> </u>		•			
										۵.									h washington	ŧ.
_							[.							
: .				1			-7				. 6			-					. '	
				•								١,		,		•				,
•		ı		. "										-	- (*)-					
-											-	<u> </u>			•	•	_		•	
	<i>,</i>				.					•		-		 	**	······································	<u> </u>			
+			 _																	,
	/ .	}	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						'					,					•	
															•			·		•
		_	Æ																	

ERIC

-246

page 7 PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

Cł	hild's Nam	e:					· ·			*	•		Code				
•	rogram: riteria:		-				ولد				<u>-</u> -		LDQ e ;	<pre>Proble Upper Box (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.)</pre>			
	mber of V	anits in	Program								- .	•		Lower Box (Behavior Consequences)			
C	correctional					. •				<u> </u>	-) - Reinforcement) - Incorrect			
Date	Tea-	Step/		1			Opr	 portun	ities					∂ - Correctional Procedure			
	Time	Unit	forcer	1	2	3	4	1.5	1 6	7	1 8	9	10	Comments			
	1/	'			-				,	,	†	+-	+	 			
	K->	<u></u>	 	#=	#	#	·	#	 	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+	+[
		1	1							-	T	1.1					
ant	this) AA.	Probe	cup	car	Speri					-		+				
e his	this /		11000	V	V	0				<u> </u>		-	+				
·				<u> </u>	 		ļl							•			
	1	1-											 				
1			, , , ,	 '	-			,			-						
			1	البا		-											
				 	1						$\overline{}$	\dashv					
-		;			-	,								•			
		·					_	-			-						
	-						<u></u>										
			.]								1	-					
K	- 1	247					k,	*	士	二							
(3	221		•			•			•				240			

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

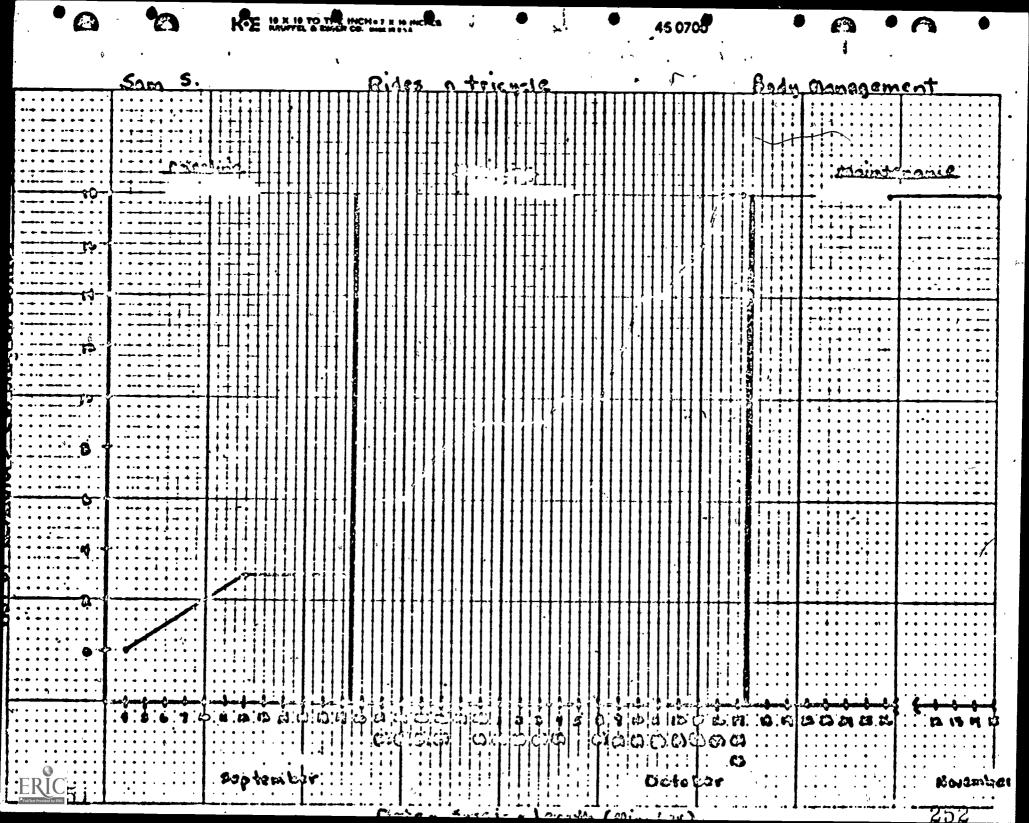
243

- back &

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

Cr	hild's Nam	ie:								·			Code	e: <u>Upper Box</u> (Antecedents)
Ρ̈́Ι	rogrām: _						<u> </u>	اذه		-	-	•		A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) A - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.)
Cr	riteria:			-			•	•	•		-			P - Probe [®]
Nt	umber of .	units in	n Program:	•							-			Lower Box (Behavior Consequences)
•	•	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, 							-			<pre>√- Reinforcement 0 - Incorrect</pre>
	Mea-	7.		-11										A - Correctional Procedure
Date	Tea- cher Time	Step/ Unit_	Rein- forcer	1	. 1 2	 1 3	<u>Oppr</u>	ortuni 5	nities 161	7	· A	ر • و	. 10	Comments
	1	1	1	#-	+	+-	+	+	+'	+	+-	+-	120	-
		, 12		-		+	+	-	 '	 '			1	·9,
	-	,		1	1-		1		 			+	+-+	
	/	, '		1	#	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		+	 '	+		
-	1/	1 ,	1			1 _'	1	[.)	4	1				
		+	1	#	1	<u></u>	#	F			<u></u>			
!	1/	1	1			1	',			1	1	1_1		TF CHILD IS. YINVING 1-1:1:1:15
	1	 		-	++				1		$\overline{\Box}$			1) Are you asking the many variety
!	/	1	1		1.	\vdash	1		+			1	1	just one mind at a time.
	1/					1		, —	1.	,—+	<i></i>		-	1) A. C.
		1		4										2) Are your remorces effect,
.	//	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11_'					1	,				1 2) To the activity death
-			, ————————————————————————————————————		-	· ·		—	-	#				3) Is the advity riself
	/		. 1	1	1-1									
-		,		,	r . +	-		-	-	+	-			·
_		,		.! →				-			-			
ERIC	C.	243	3							<u></u>				
full Text Provided by E	Auc		<u>,</u>											250



	•			son as (iller on a	m	Eğile (gözledi	American .	.1	•	, 1			
		Oju	gina	<u>.</u>	ûto	WO	だだい"	in the	si- nat	ENL	IPF	FP.O	OGRAM/
7 1. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •) , ,	•	PR	ROJECT	FIRST	ST-CHA	ANCE		•*
Child's Name	e:	Frank	1-1-	11/11/	HHHA		/} 1 . \	\mathcal{M}_{A}	٠,	nd Sk	ills	Progr	Tram (M-3)
erogram:	II I	ノノ・オーヘン・ベン	{	1 - L	L 1	1	<i>~</i>	•		-		Cođ ,	de: Upper Box (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.) a - aid, partial (prompt
Unit of un				test	20178E	<u>°S</u>	form			<u>1</u> 160	arl	ive	P - Prohe (prompt, prop, etc.)
Correctional					\$			Cic	λ γ 5.	*	Note	ingr o	On V- Reinforcement
Tea-	Step/ Unit	Rein- forcer		-1 2		<u>Oppo</u>	ortunit	ties				11/29	3 - Incorrect 3 - Correctional Procedure
121	.)	-			2	4-	5,	6	7	8	9	10	11.
1 21	_	Base,	11-2-1	V	0	0	0.	0	0	V	0	10	Why did she do 10 out a luntice
	,	Base 2.	 '	7	0	0	Y	0	7	0	0	101	Ouccitotic for graphing; 1) Its it necessary in plet illie line during baseline?
11.1		Bucca		C ,	0	5	9	00	#	V	<u></u>	V	TOCK I COUS IN de
(41)		Smile/ give obj	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	0	V	X	4	Vi	#	0		V	data points? how many
41	11 1	record	V	7	VIV	7	4	VV	中	V	V	VI.	very simple-move on 1 (Az = 5 seconds) (Az = 5 seconds)
in	1) 2	Smile	;	V	NG	⊋ V	/ V	/ N	1 0	+	#		
Jn	1 2	Smile	N	7	V .	十	+	+	+	+	+	#	Day Look at circulon - notice "consecutive"
in	1	social	V. E	OV	10) V	+	+	+	+	#	
ERIC 25			NV		ZY	T	zlo		P	<u>+</u>	<u></u>		Why would you do Az again? 254

WORKSIEETS - ENTIRE PROGRAM! | PROJECT FIRST CHANCE GRAPH Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

C	erid's Nam	ne:											0-13	
Pı	rogram:		٠.		,		ı.		<u> </u>	-			Code	A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc
Cr	citeria:									, , ,	_ '`			a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.) P - Probe
k		.1					<u>:</u>						,	Lower Box (Behavior Consequences)
			Program				·		<u> </u>		_			- Correct - Reinforcement
C	orrectiona	il pro	cedure:		-,		 -		<u> </u>		-			U-, Incorrect
Date	Tea- cher	Step/	Rein-			•	Oppy	ortun	ition			- 		3 - Correctional Procedure
	Time	Unit	forcer	1.	2	3	1 4	1 5	6	17	1 8	1 9	io	Comments
1/8	11)	1/2	Social							1.	1	1	 	used hear brocks
10	//		_	11/	0.	V	0		0	10	1	11/		mirror blocks, w
15	Jn 5	Ha	Scial	11 -				,						(Why nuts as R+7)
12	 	1700	nuts	1	(:-)	0	1	1:3	0	L	e	0	<u> </u>	
16	Jn 8	Az	nuts											
,	Jn /		Social	1	V	N	N	V	N	V	(C)			
18	10	Az	Scelail	\ <u>\</u>	0	1.8	, 1							used balloon of 1145.
1/.	Jn /	• ,	Lille	- V ·	5	<u> </u>	1/1	0	-V_	1	1	1/		
	5	H2	fickles	V	0	1	0	0	1/					-
	Jn	Az	Social			, .				ı			-	
21	5	43	Joelar	Z	/	1	7	N	V	7	7			#1 (What does His)
16	10/10	A 2.	n\		- 1	1		7						used balloon + walci toy
	10			Z	<u>/</u>	1	Z	N	Z	1	V			#2-
2'1	106	A2.	71					}					V	
	10			V-	V. , V	/ 	7	V	V	V	V			#3 - Yeah!
	106	BI	16			, 							- 11	•
ER	ded by ERIC		1		Y_L	<u> </u>	Θ _l	4	91	MI				256
	. 29	5 5	,								€.	•		7 00

WORKSHEETS- ENTIRE PROGRAM

Page 3 PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

hild's Nam	le: '			•					*		ر ہ	Cod	le: Upper Box (Antecedents)
rogram: _		-					•			1			A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.)
riteria:	5	cat of	6 co	rred	170	DODS	ses	Sor	3 c	- MUSE	· aut	ive	a - aid, partial (prompt, prop, etc.) P - Probe
umber of u	nifs in	n Program:				•			,	<u>.</u> . ••	day	5	Lower Box (Behavior Consequences) V - Correct - Reinforcement
Correctiona	•				~~								0 - Incorrect
e chen	Step/	Rein-	Π.		`		ortun	ities					3 - Correctional Procedure
Time	Unit	forcer	1	²	3	14	J 5	6	1 7	1.8	9 ا	1 10	Comments
JIN	B,	Social nuts	6										rinterscring belavior - l'ange oriteria 10 5/6 arred
1 10/	0		1163	1	0	0	11	0	IV-	-	-	-	Milange Oriteria 10 5/6 cried
/3 3	B,	Social		1	1	1,	-	-	1	-	-	-	(NO NUTS)
Jn 5	Bi	Social	 			-							12
Jn	2	1	puzzle		V ¹	-	IV.	· Y			-	-	<u> </u>
6	3,		V	7	Y	V	V	V					#3 Probe B3
Jn 6	B3-	Probe											(Why probe?)
	0.	Post	-V	-V	TV		√		•				
	B3	Ease	7	V	7	V	7				<u> </u>	ļ	
JP.6	A2	n	7						-	·			
100	B3	Main		· ·	~	_ k'	V						
100		Main	V-								· ·	-	
	53	Main	-	7			2						
Full Text Provided by ERIC	201	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		1					258
					•						13.10	_	

Osignal

WORKSHEETS-ENTIPE FY 3 1/1/1/1/

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE GRIPTI

Performance on Knowledge and Skills Program (M-3)

	nild's Name	e:		·			ί.						Code	Innar Boy (Antonia)
, Pr	rogram:										-		J.	Upper Box (Antecedents) A - aid, complete (model, guidance, etc.
Cr	iteria: _						•				-			P - Probe (prompt, prop, etc.)
Ņu	mber of Vi	nifs ir	n Program:					 -			-			Lower Box (Behavior Consequences)
	correctional								 -		<u>.</u>			√ - Reinforcement i) - Incorrect
	Tea-	Step/	Rein-	11 =					nities					A - Correctional Procedure
	Time	Unit	forcer	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Comments
12	JP 4	B3	Main										+	
///	11	7	14:0	HV.	IV				·	1.	 	#	+	,
//I —	5	B3	T		Z	<u> </u>	 	-	-	-	+-	+-	1-1	
									1.	•		+	+	
	/	- 5		#	·-	-					-			
		Ĺ <u></u>		11					7	ļ , '	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1-1	
		-	***				4	[,			-	-		
-														•
		, 1		.							,			
1			· 1						*					
+			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1										. 1
	/		. : 1	1_										
1			-	-	-1	7 1		-		-				
. I			,		$\stackrel{\cdot}{\rightrightarrows}$	<u></u>	_	1		-	-			. 260,
Full Text	RIC t Provided by ERIC	25%	*	• ,			<u></u>							

APPENDIX A

7. Wall Charts for Tracking I.E.P. Goals for Total Class and Monitoring Group Programs

- Use this to be sure that the present schedule is meeting the children's needs.
 Circle the goals that are being monitored by a data system.

						. •				
CHILDREN	1	1 .	1	1	1	1	1	1.	1	1
SURS that the munication prerequisites e been demonstrated.)			¢			,				
Goals previously established that are to be met through INDIVIDUAL (INTENSE) PROGRAMMING.				-				,		
(The procedures for instruction have been clearly specified).				`		,				
			,		,					
Goals previously established that are to be met through GROUP (GENERAL) PROGRAMMING.			·			• 9			•	
262	,			· · · ·	v	-		Z	63	•

WEEK OF: 9/15 to 9/19

(Initial if data was taken)

GROUP PROGRAMS	M	` T	w	TH	·
Positive Contact		·	·		1-4
Play Behavior (Cooperative)			2	` a	
Waiting-Taking Turns					
Taking off / Putting on				٠.	
astening / Unfastening		-			,
Washing Drying Hands					
				,	, -
	· .		•		3
Valking Backwards	v		id	•	
Palking Bockwards Riding Scooters-Trikes			,	.1	
Balls - Bean Bags Balance Beam Incline Plane		. ,			•
Balance Beam		,	,	•	
Incline Plane			۶		
		79 - 1			
	1	26) <u>;</u>		
ERIC Pratical resolution (CIC)	, , }		·	,	· ·

WEEK OF: (Initial if data was taken) GROUP PROGRAMS M T F TH-265

APPENDIX A

8. Ideas on Scheduling/ Activities

Flexibility '

Be flexible in your teaching so that you can meet individual child needs. Daily modifications may need to be made depending on the child's interests, affect, physical condition, etc.

Ignoring Behavior

Depending on the child and the behavior, you may need to ignore inappropriate behavior that occurs during teaching. How to ignore a child's behavior varies for individual children, but physically turning your body or face away from the child is effective. As soon as the child is again focusing on the task at hand, teaching should proceed.

Time Out

Time out refers to removing the disruptive child from the learning situation. With young handicapped children, this can often be done by turning the child so that his chair faces away from the group. When the child has quieted, he should return to the group and be reinforced for appropriate behavior.

Orchestrating the Classroom

From the assessment and the I.E.P. process each child in the classroom has prioritized goals. To assure that all children in the classroom are provided with opportunities to accomplish their individual goals, the daily classroom schedule must incorporate in a meaningful way individual programming, group programming, and other activities, e.g. special guests, field trips, films, assemblies. Such a schedule must utilize a variety of programming options. To provide a well balanced school day with optimal opportunities for learning a schedule must reflect the special needs of all the children in the preschool classroom. This section focuses on how co orchestrate the classroom or organize the school day.

1. Selecting the Components. The first step is to determine the basic components of the school day. Most half-day developmental preschools have a daily schedule that incorporates an opening period, gross motor time, snack time, bathroom break(s), arts and crafts period, music time, story time, fine motor activities, readiness activities, and interactive play periods. For young handicapped children additional components may need to be added such as physical/occupational therapy and speech therapy. In planning, the teacher should select those components which are most viable for her particular group of young handicapped children.

A planning sheet consisting of a list of possible components and space to fill in the approximate time to be spent on each component is given in Figure 6. Using this planning sheet, select the basic components necessary to meet the educational goals of the children, and



PLANNING A SCHEDULE

Approx. amount of time	Components
•	*Circle opening exercises which vary in content from day to day or week to week.
,	*Interactive Play - a play area where children interact with peers using teacher-structured materials and activities, e.g. dramatic play centered around a theme, woodworking, kitchen, block building.
	*Movement - gross motor activities in either an indoor or outdoor setting; may also include physical/occupational therapy exercises.
•	*Snack - fruit juices-natural sugars only, milk, popcorn, dried fruit, granola, etc.
	*Bathroom - as schduled with group or according to individual toileting schedule.
}	*Activity Table - children work at one or several activity tables; activities generally focus on fine motor and preacademic tasks.
	*Small Groups - children work in small groups on individual and group programs; content of activities vary but usually focus on communication and preacademic tasks.
•	*Story - simple picture books, flannel boards, hand puppets/ finger puppets.
	*Music - action songs, finger plays, rhythm band.
1	*Rest/Relax - low lights, mats, listening to soft music, relaxing exercises. *Flex-Time - a time when any of the above activities or special experiences (field trips, special guests; etc.) can
•	*Special Needs Therapy - speech therapy, occupational therapy, physical therapy.
,	

^{*}Individual Programming can be scheduled during this component.

REMEMBER that a UNIT Approach may be incorporated within the daily schedule.



specify the amount of time to be spent on each component. The list of components on the planning sheet is not exhaustive, so you may need to develop and select other components to meet the unique need of your children.

2. Arranging the Components. The second step is to arrange the components on the schedule. At Project First Chance the basic components of the schedule remain stable from week to week, although the activities vary from day to day to enhance learning and facilitate generalization.

A blank schedule is given in Figure 7. List the components in order, and give the time for each component. This classroom schedule must reflect the goals and learning styles of the children. In planning a schedule, consider the following questions:

- . Does the schedule allow for the children's I.E.P. goals to be met?
- Is the length of time for activities appropriate for the children?
- . Do the activities vary in intensity (amount of responses required by each child)? Does each child rotate between intensive 1 to 1 and group activities?
- . How many staff/volunteers are necessary to implement the schedule?
- .. Are the staff/volunteers being used wisely? Are the staff's strengths and abilities matched to the children's needs?
- 3. Scheduling Individual Programming. The third step in developing a workable classroom schedule is to plan and schedule the individual programming. In order to schedule the individual programming, the staff must determine for each child how much time is needed for individual programming. The amount of time needed will vary for each child depending upon his stated goals and learning style. For example, the amount of individual programming will be considerably less than for a child whose goals are targeted in the areas of higher-level communication and socialization than for a non-verbal, physically-involved child. The I.E.P. delineates the individual programs each child is to focus on and should aid in determining the amount of time necessary for individual programming.

A sample schedule is presented in Figure 8. In the sample, nine students are in the classroom, and there is one teacher, one aide, and one volunteer on Mondays and Thursdays. Each time individual programming is scheduled "I" is written to saignify individual programming and the child's name is given. In some cases the task or program is also specified.



Planning A Schedule

The daily schedule is a reflection of the classroom philosophy.

A. Determine Priorities

- 1. How much teacher-directed time is needed by each child?
- 2. How much child-directed time should be alloted to each child? (Child-directed time is that time when the child chooses freely from activities provided in a structured setting.)
- 3. How much individual time must be alloted to each child throughout the day? Be sure to include this total number of slots in your daily schedule.

B. Establish Activities

- Determine all of the possible time slots needed during the daily program.
- Fill in the slots that must remain stable (i.e., bathroom, snack, etc.)
- 3. Build around stable activities according to the needs of the children and the resources available.

C. Check Effectiveness

- 1. Be sure that a balance exists throughout the day of active and passive activities.
- 2. Be sure that the staff is being used wisely. The responsibilities of large and small groups and individual programs should be evenly divided and mixed and matched according to the children's need and the staff's abilities to meet these needs.

Week of _______ CLASSROOM SCHEDULE (') = Put initials of assigned staff

Time	Components	Monday	Tuesday.	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
'n	A		•.			
•				•		
		•	4			
	271	•	•	-	27	'2
ERIC Part Teach Procedure Sty Title	,					

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

CLASSROOM SCHEDULE

• •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8:45	Arrival
•	Morning Place Individual Programs
,	
9:00-9:15	Breakfast
	Morning Place
	Individual Programs
9:15-9:25	Ginal a Fin
3:13-3:23	Circle Time Orientátion
	•
9:25 -9: 40 .	Language I (3 language groups
•	Individual Data Taken
9:40-9:45	Meet at Rug
· ,	
9:45-10:05	Interaction Time (rotation of 2 groups)
10:10-10:40	Movement/Music/Dramatic Play (rotation of 2 groups)
<u> </u>	
10:40-10:55	Language II (3 language groups Individual Data Taxe:
10:55-11:00	Meet at Rug

11:25 Dismissal

11:00

Individual	6		•
Programs	Time	Activity Staff	
•	, ,		
ı	. 8:00 ^	,	
	to	Preparation,	
	8:30 🚜	Review of day's schedule	
•			
` I	8:45	Meeting Place	•
I.	, ,0.43	Meeting Flace	
I	9:00	Morning Place >	
<u> </u>		Breakfast	
		; ·	
<u> </u>	9:20	Circle Time	•
	•	, ~ ·	
	9:30	Communication Groups iii	
,	• •	Í	
ı ş	9:45	Activity Table	
ī,	3143	ACCIVACY TABLE	,
i I	10:05	Movement Groups I, II	
,	•	(Rotation between the two)	
•	•		- 7
	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Bathroom	
	•	Mach at min	
		Meet at rug	
······································	10:30	Communication Groups iii	
•			_
ĭ	20.45		
	10:45	*Flex Time	
ı			
	. 11:00	Lunch 1	

Dismissal

^{*}Flex time will include various activities throughout the week (dramatic play area, music, movie, story, etc.).

SCHEDULE OF DAY'S ACTIVITIES

**************************************	*Code: * = INDIVIDUA / = SMALL GRO T = TOTAL GRO O = FREE PLAY	OUP	Session Days. *Note ' Activities usually requiring more responses from the child less responses required						
- Apr	proximate time slots	Code	l. Are the children's I.E.P. goals being met here? Which ones?	<pre>iength of time appropriate? Too long?. Too short?</pre>	3. How many people are needed to implement this activity? As many as are currently being utilized?	4. Are the activities being rotal (those requiring here) those required to those required low responses?			
					4				
· · · · ·	•								
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 ' 	ļ.,						
· ·					•	!			
			*						
	+	1		-	·	·			
,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		<u></u>			
p	4,			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
		1-1-	<u> </u>	+		j Y			
		, c		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 1			
•	!		•	1	·!				
•				0 0					
, , , ,		· · · · · ·	» 4 ,.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,			
· • • • •		^,		H					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•				-				
-	· .	3		Pi					
۶.			10	ı—————————————————————————————————————		,			
ERIC .	. ' .		2	7.6		,			

A VIEW OF EACH CHILD THROUGHOUT THE DAY

This chart can be used as a check on the datty schedule. It can give an observer a good idea of what is happening to each child while he is participating in a typical school day.

CODE:

- * = Individual program being run using pre-planned program (data should be taken)
- X = Individual attention being given to child (walks, story, etc.)
- / = Teacher directed Group Experience with high frequency of responfrom child (pasting, stringing, painting, etc.)
- * = Teacher-directed Group Experience with very little responses required of child (passive activity such as circle time, music activity)
- 0 = Free play (child choosing responses)

POINTS TO EXAMINE:

- How does each child move through the day?
- Is the programming too stimulating? Does the child have quiet times following intense programming? Likewise, is the attention being received during Individual programming being scarr

	- How of	en and what	ogramming be type of gr	ing scattere oup is the o	d throughou hild being	t the day? exposed to?	•	
•	Time Slots					MAY EAS ME COMMENS	<i>*</i>	
жир								
(CODE		`				ç	
•	COMMENTS		, ;	-			.)	1-
				*				
in Galia	Time Slots			435-236			and the second	ar and
HILD.			 			· .		
ı	CODE	•						
:	COMENTS					c		+
West.				Sanitary Constant	E mentania in the	The servery		COPPLEM
	Time Slots	•	,					
HILD							<u> </u>	-
	CODE	ð						
•	COMMENTS.	•	٠ ٠					
	SE-FREEZY		•	September School and the	The state of the s			and American
				٠,		-		
HILD	CODE							
ERIC	COMMENTS				277	1		-
d	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>					

'This chart can be used to determine how efficiently your staff is being used.

*CODE: *Ideally, as many teachers as possible should be pulling for individual programming during each time slot

- * = Running individual program with pre-planned program (cues, and procedure written on M-2)
- * X = Individually attending to child (walking, sitting with child, etc.)
 - / = Supervising, or helping with small group activity (teacher-directed, including self-help skills)
 - ' = Supervising, or helping with TOTAL group activity
- ':0 = Monitoring Free Play

IME SL	OTS					ル 、	,			INTOTAL INOTAL TIME
TAFF				·		, ,				
	CODĚ	,		,					•	
	COMENTS		Marian Maria de Maria Maria						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
IME SL	ors `	,								indivib-
AFF									·	
	COMMENTS	, (- A					,
TIME SI	LOTS			,						indtot Time
TAFF		,	·	,				•	ì	·
•	COMMENTS				•			·		
ERIC Profited by E	278	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			. ,		3		270	•

SELECTION OF ACTIVITIES AIMED AT SKILL AND CONCEPT GROWTH IN BASIC DEVELOPMENTAL AREAS

Are the planned activities meeting the NEEDS of the children???

BASIC DEVELOPMENTAL AREAS

LEARNED EXPERIENCES

- 1. BODY MANAGEMENT
 - a. Gross Motor
 - b. Fine Mostor
- 2. SELF-CARE
 - a. Dressing
 - b. Toileting
 - c. Grooming
 - d. Eating
 - e. Mechanical
 - Know-llow
- COMMUNICATION
 - a. pre-requisites
 - b. receptive skills
 - . expressive skills
- PRE-ACADEMICS
 - a. Thinking skills
 - b. Reading skills
 - c. Math skills
 - d. Writing skills
- SOCIALIZATION '

All are taught and learned through SENSORY EXPERIENCES

- -visual
- -auditory
- -tactile
- -kinesthetic
- -olfactory

Communication and Socialization can be taught through individual programming; however, it is necessary to EMPHASIZE them throughout the day!

Body Management, and Pre-Academics are often taught by the means of art activities, music activities, motor activities, etc. For each activity scheduled through- a out the day, it should be questioned:

- 1. WHAT SKILL OR CONCEPT ARE YOU TRYING TO DEVELOP BY USING THIS. ACTIVITY?
- 2. WHAT SENSORY EXPERIENCES ARE YOU PROVIDING TO AID IN THIS SKILL DEVELOPMENT?
- 3. IS THIS ACTIVITY APPROPRIATE TO THE LEVEL OF THE GROUP?
- 4. DOES YOUR CHOICE OF ACTIVITY REFLECT A CHANGE OF EXPERIENCES?

(Are you using different materials or the same materials in different ways to teach the necessary concepts?)

	h citi	San (I	nple Classicain ndividual Programm	Schedele-		
Time	Cc imprements	Monday	Tursday	1. Mirinesclay	Tharday	Friday.
B:45	Meeting Place/ Interactive Plays	I Jose Julier Toileting —				<u> </u>
3			: :		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	·/
		I Misty Tolleting	.,	i .	I Frankle	
400	Circle	•		! !		
	,		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		,	·
a.10	Small Groups	I Frankie Gordo Misty	· · ·		, <	,
			<u> </u>	, , , , ,		
₹		I Anna, Chuck, Mario		• 1		
9:30	:30 Activity Table	I Jose, Julie			I Jose Julie	,
		I Mario Anna-	,		,	
7:50 Snack	Snack	I Gordo-Ertling.		м	I Gordo-Eating.	,
				O)		·
ERIC Prulificat Provided by ERIC	282			,		283

	11.1 Far Trusticale Lewist.	•	•	•	•	
10: 05	Bathroom	I Anna, Jase, Misty-Tolleting				──→
C: 15	mor.ment	I Bondo I Anna-Action Words	I Mario, Julie	I Anna-Action Words	I Gando I Mario Hulie	I Anna-Action Words
D:35	Small Groups (Communication)	•			I Misty Gendo	
	Activity Table/ Interactive Play	T Chuck	Josetspeech therapy) I Mario	I Misty	Jose (st)	I Gordo
J: 15	Music	Gordo, Mario I physical therepist) I Julie	Misty (speechtherap	Gordó, Mario (pt) J Chuck (jn)	Misty (st) I Julie	Gordo, Mario (pt)
I: 30 ERIC	Flex-Time	I Jose Torketing I Frankie		I Franke	I Anna	I Frankie

رين.	ek of •	Sam	ple Classicon	Schedule		
Time	Congressints .	Monday	Tuisday	Weinesday	Thanday	Evidad
. ; ;	Meeting Placed Interactive Play					<u> </u>
ઇ :45		G Play Behaviorly)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	C. Coo et
		I Misty-Toileting () I Ducine (fj)	n)		I Frankle (fj)	G Greetings (y
):cc	Circle	G Waiting Turn	G Participating in Activity 197, in)	G Warting Turn . (gt,jn)	G Participating in Activity (glijn)	G Waiting Turn
J. iC '	Small.	I Frankie, Gordo, Misty (jn)	; ;			Y
**	Croups .	G. Location wanting	Id + Labels Colorsigl) G Id 4 kabrils Colors (g1)	G Location Words (g1) G Oby + Act Utt. (fj),	G Visual Memor
*	Activity.	I Anna Chuck or Mario (g1)				
1:30	Table	I Jose Julie (f)	1		I Jose Mile (fj)	
,			GSewing (jn)	Scutting (jn)	G Stringing (jn)	8 Cooking (jn)
) .5c	Snack .	I Mario, Anna+ Eating (jn) + I Gordo-Eating (f) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I Gardo-Eating (F1)	· ·
		G Snacktime (g1)			- Grao-Raing(T)	
EDIC	,	,				287
Full Text Provided by ERIC	286 .		•			0

. •	•	
		I Anna, Jose, Misty. Torleting (g1)
10:05	Bethreom	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	; ;	G. Taileting (jn)
		I Cordo (fj)
10 15	Mcrement	I Anna Action I Mario Julie 1911 I Anna Action I Mario Julie 1911. I Anna Action Words (91). I Anna Action
	.,]	G Throw Catch (jn) G Riding Trikes (jn) G-Playground Equip (jn) G Throw Catch (jn) . G Playground Equip (
. '		I Jose Julie (jn).
10:35	Small Groups (Communication	G-Fellew Directions (a) G Fallow Directions (d) C Augil 1 (1)
All - 1	Activity Table	I Duane (g1) Jose (speech therepist). Jose (st)
0:55 :	: Interactive	I Chuck (g1) I maria (g1) I mistry (g1) I Anna (g1). I Gordo (g1)
	Play	G Puzzles (jn). G Stringing (jn) G Pasting (duing (jn) G Puzzles (jn) G Play Behavior (j.
• • • • • •		Condo (physical Gondo (pt) Gondo (pt) . Therepist) meta (condath
1.15	Músie !	I Julie (4) I Chuck (jn) I white (ff)
· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	G. Action Songs (gl) G Action Songs (gl) visitor from I dose Tolleting (yn)
	Flex-Time	I Frankie (jn) I Anna (fj) I Anna (fj) I Anna (fj)
:3C	. ~ .	G Id First Name (g) . 11-15-11:45 G Story Time (g)) GMatching (jn) G Story Time (g1) . G Matching (jn, g1)
- ERIC	283	283/

Note that individual programs are run throughout the entire school day. They may be run in conjunction with the group, e.g. working with Anna on "Action Words" during Movement; or programs may be run in a 1-to-1 setting separate from the group, e.g. working with Chuck on "Cutting" while the other children are at the activity table.

With a child on the classroom schedule. The Monthly Program Sheet (M-1) (Systematic Data Monitoring, p. 34 on the clipboard) indicates which programs to run each day. Not specifying the program allows a staff member working with an individual child to run more than one program during an individual programming period. On Monday at 10:35 in the sample schedule, the staff member who is working with Jose may find Vose is "really cooking", and she may be able to run several of Jose's individual programs during this period.

At Project First Chance the classroom schedule with the individual programming times specified remains the same from week to week. Therefore, the sample schedule in Figure 8 is reproduced so the teacher does not have to recopy the same information each week.

4. Scheduling Group Programming and Assigning Staff. The final step in completing the schedule is to schedule group programming and assign staff. As with individual programming the amount of time needed by each child for group programming must be determined. This time will wary for each child depending upon his stated goals and learning style. The I.E.P. delineates which group programs individual children are participating in and will aid in determining the amount of time necessary for group programming.

Using this information, schedule the various group programs. For each group program write "G" to note group programming and write the name of the program. It is not necessary to note the names of the children in the group because this information is specified on the Group Program Data Sheet (MG-1) (Systematic Data Monitoring, p. 79).

Like individual programming, group programs are run throughout the day. Not every program is run every day, for group programs by definition do not require the intensive teaching that individual programs do.

In addition to scheduling group programs, the staff (including volunteers) needs to be assigned to various individual and group programs. The staff assigned to a specific program is noted by placing the staff's initial in parentheses. At Project First Chance when staff are assigned to a program this assignment also carried the responsibility of planning the activity in the case of group programs, or organizing the materials for individual programs. An exception to this rule, however, is made for new volunteers. Therefore, in assigning staff it is crucial to match the staff's strengths and abilities with the student's needs.

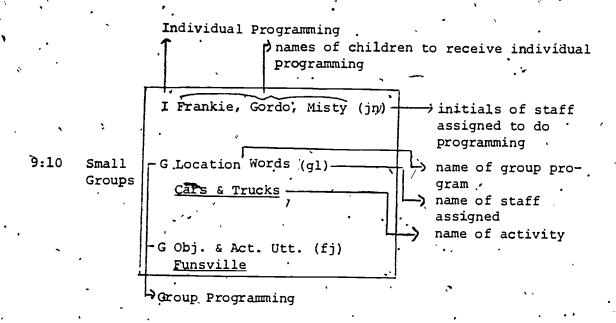
A completed sample classroom schedule is given in Figure 9. In the completed schedule group programs have been specified as well as staff being assigned for both individual and group programs.

In the sample (gl) is the teacher, (jn) is the aide, and (fj) is the volunteer. It is important to note that both the aide and the volunteer run individual as well as group programs. At Project First Chance, the volunteers have been very successful in running individual programs and have enjoyed the 1-to-1 interactions.

Also, note in the sample that a special guest has been sched-juled for Thursday from 11:15-11:45. The individual programs have been crossed out and no group programs have been scheduled.

In addition to the information on the schedule, some teachers may want to note the name of the activities that goes with different group programs. For example, during Activity Table at 9:30 the cutting activity for Monday might be Making Paper Sack Vests, and for Wednesday might be Making Happy Faces.

The Small Groups time slot at 9:30 on Monday is detailed below. Blanks for filling in each group activity are provided as well as a description of each item in the time slot.



The completed classroom schedule can be posted on the wall or any other place where it can be easily seen. It can also be submitted to the school principal in lieu of a plan book since it provides the necessary information for planning and orchestrating a classroom.

Orchestrating the classroom is crucial to successful implementation of this preschhol curriculum. Initially, a great deal of teacher effort must go into planning a smooth running school day, but the



process described in the preceding steps should help facilitate such planning. Implementing such a schedule should provide opportunities for children in the classroom to meet their educational goals.

APPENDIX A

9: Monitoring Teacher Behaviors

Video tapes can be an extremely effective tool to monitor one's performance with children. Listed below are questions that viewers can answer concerning teacher-child interactions. In addition, viewers should think of and discuss alternative methods that might have been tried in each situation.

A. Managing the Antecedents

- 1. Did the teacher remove extraneous, distracting material?
- 2. Did the teacher arrange the situation to facilitate responding (sit at the child's level; handle materials effectively to eliminate distractions)?
- 3. Did the teacher obtain the child's attention before she gave the instruction?
- 4. Did the teacher provide a brief explanation or command?
- 5. Did the teacher cue the child consistently?
- 6. Did the teacher correspond the instructions to the child's receptive language level?
- 7. Did the teacher model, aid, prompt, and/or use fading appropriately?

B. Managing the Behaviors

- 1. Did the teacher reinforce appropriate behaviors?
- 2. Did the teacher ignore minor misbehaviors?
- 3. Did the teacher follow through with application of if then contingency statements?
- 4. Did the teacher withdraw attention, privledges or reinforcers when undesirable behaviors occurred?
- 5. Did the teacher label between pauses (tell the child want she was doing)?
- 6. Did the teacher use open-ended questions?

C. Managing the Consequences ,

- 1. Did the teacher allow the child sufficient time to perform the task
- 2. Did the teacher use correction procedures consistently (e.g., correction given in a matter-of fact manner)?
- 3 Did the teacher select meaningful reinforcers for the instructional activity?
- 4. Did the teacher give social reinforcement naturally and with enthusiasm?
- 5. Did the teacher reinforce appropriate behavior including approximations toward target behaviors?
- 6. Did the teacher provide reinforcers immediately?
- 7. Did the teacher use a thinned schedule of reinforcement for acquired tasks?

TEACHER VERBAL BEHAVIOR

The teacher's verbal behavior has massive impact upon behaviors of the children. In general, it is important for the teacher to use clear, concise language. At times it is advisable to use only one word or short phrases. While adjusting the task to the current level of the child, reinforcement is paired with good or correct response or attempt to respond. Since consistency is the key to success, the teacher must carefully monitor her own verbalizations over time and varying activities.

The following "rules of thumb" therefore, must be considered as the teacher plans to implement the daily schedule of activities.

SITUATIONS

- A. <u>Large Groups</u> (circle time, music, rug time, snack time, lunch table, relax time)
- B. <u>Small Groups</u> (instructional groups, i:e. language, interaction time)
- C. Structured Play (morning place, outdoors, PT room)
- D. Transitions (lunch line, hallways, bus, bathroom)
- E. One to One (Endividual instruction or baseline)

TEACHER'S VERBAL BEHAVIOR

- A. Large Group During the times the children are all together, inappropriate behaviors are most likely to occur.

 Therefore, the teacher must be very consistent in the following:
 - Establishing and maintaining eye contact with each child the teacher is talking to;
 - Talking slowly. Give specific directions, stated clearly in simple sentences.
 - Increasing volume so that each child can hear directions given. Varying volume, pitch and rhythm will sustain child's interest.
 - 4) Giving child(ren) time to respond. Wait for the desired response. Be patient.
 - Giving command to a given child-only twice.
 Prop child through response if child does
 not comply after two requests.



- 6) Minimizing off-task comments to other teaching staff during the teaching activity.
- 7) Ignoring minor misbehavior and reinforcing what child (ren) are doing correctly.
- B. Small Group Instructional groups with 2 to 5 children require the positioning of children, so that the child(ren) needing the most attention and proping is placed nearest to the teacher.

 In addition to placing only the materials necessary in front of each child, task responses are adjusted for each child. For small group, teachers verbal behavior cues include:
 - 1) Giving instructional cues clearly and concisely. Cue for attention, "Ready,
 Look." before giving directions.
 - 2) Adjusting teacher talk and directions to receptive language level of each child in group.
 - Giving instructions or commands only twice and then prop child through response.
 - 4) Using "When-Then" contingency statements where needed with individual children in group.
 - 5) Avoiding too much teacher talk or talking when children are interacting with peers or materials.
 - 6) Avoiding over use of reinforcer "Good Talking."
 - Using lots of expression in voice. Be a "ham." Children naturally learn more quickly when words are said with exaggerated vocal and facial expression.
 - 8) Using gestures where needed to help add meaning.
- C. Structured Play Play and creative dramatics provide experiences for social interactions both child to child and child to teacher, while emphasizing concept development and vocabulary building. These activities are more relaxed so the teacher must consider:

- Using fewer directives and more open ended questions.
- 2) Serving as a language facilitator (using opportunities to implement critical words of our curriculum

"help"
"give me"
"no"
"in, out, under"
"more.")

- 3) Giving child opportunities to practice speech and language in real situations.
- 4) Employing parallel talk, self-talk, elaboration and explansion to elicit more language experiences for the child(ren).
- D. Transitions Change of pace activities require the teacher to carefully structure the movement flow and direction of children. The teacher will be responsible for:
 - 1) Providing simple, clear directions.
 - 2) Cueing child(ren) with extra voice, facial, expressions and/or gestures./
 - 3) Proping child(ren) who do not respond or comply in order to avoid losing children or plugging into misbehaviors.
- E. One to One These direct teaching opportunities must be

 designed to leave the child with a feeling of
 success in mastery of basic developmental skills.

 Care must be taken to encourage child while not to frustrating a child by overworking him. The
 teachers verbal behavior is key to the basic
 instructional planning (N-2) sheet.
 - 1) Cueing instructions are designed prior to the instructional period. The teacher must be familiar with the program to be run.
 - 2) Planning for expanding the range or varying of the instructional cues i.e. "find the,"
 "show me," or "point to."
 - Reinforcing with labelled praise and confirmation of how excited and pleased the teacher
 is about a child s) successes must be given in
 natural, but enthusiastic manner.
 - 4) Baselining procedures are not reinforced.

DETERMINING THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE CHILD'S BEHAVIOR AND THE TEACHER'S CONSEQUENCES

Reproduced Courtesy of:

Education Service Center, Region XI
3001 North Freeway
Fort Worth, Texas 76106

Reprinted with Permission by Authors

May 1980

	•	ه من	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	•		•
peing Observed:			Purpose for obser	vation:	ţ		· · ·
Oate:	_ Setting:				- 1		
Time Bample:			<u> </u>		•		
	_ , ,	<u> </u>	OBSERVATION CODÉ	<u> </u>			
(CHILD'S BEHAVIORS)				-	• 4	•	
compliance or child	•		· ·	(TEACHER	'S BEHAVIORS)	*	•
behaving appropriately	y		VA = Verbal atte	ntion (NEUTRA	L STATEMENT to	child being	observed)
۷	. ,	•	VA+ = Verbal atte	ntion (POSITI	VE STATEMENT 1	o child being	g observed)
- child behaving inappro	opriately	,	VA- = Verbal atte	ntion (NEGATI	VE STATEMENT 1	o child being	observed)
DEFINE IF POSSIBLE!!!	1 *	•	PA = Physical at	tention given	to child heir	nd observed	•
•			N = Teacher NEA	R enough to c	hild to touch	child	
•	•		X = Lack of atte	ention `			
·	•			4	•	•	• •
•	. / * CON	THUE DECO	DING THE TEACHER'S BI	7//1// CD			• •
* •	· CON	TINUE RECUR	DING THE TEACHER'S BI	SHAVIOR UNTIL		·	•
xample:		THE C	HILD'S BEHAVIOR CHANG	GES! ~	· , •	•	· ·
	15.				, .		
	N	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	1		
:	T D	A VA-	•	ŗ	-		
- market	WENT A	Was to appropriate		٠,	-		
1.		-				•	
,			·• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u>·</u>	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	*	• ,	• ,	•	·•,	•
7			• • •				<u> </u>
4				,		1	
				•		*	
	3 7		<u> </u>				Ý
	* *					, ,	Ý
	• • •	•			· ·		, •
					. '.		, ,
							, Ý
							4
							ý .
							ć
	,						
	,						
	,					300	

Determining the Relationship between the Child's and the Teacher's Behaviors

The Initial Observation Sheet for Interfering Behavior or Socially Desirable Behavior Sheet (M-4a) is used to record the antecedents, behaviors and consequences that are occurring between the child, the child's peers and the child's teachers. One difficulty involved in collecting this data is that it is impossible for an observer to manually record all of the exchanges. Often a teacher is specifically interested in how she/he is consequating the child's behavior since the consequences will either maintain, increase or decrease the frequency of the behavior. Although a teacher has minimal control over other's attending behaviors, she/he has total control of the most important -- his or her own!

An observer can be instrumental in presenting the teacher with a non-biased report of the child and the teacher's behaviors. The Determining the Relationship between the Child' Behavior and the Teacher's Behavior Sheet has a code which can aid the recorder to focus on the teacher's consequences (specifically, the teacher's attending behavior).

Code for Recording the Child's Behavior

In general, a child's behavior can be considered by an observer as being appropriate or inappropriate. To expedite the recording, a simple code is used:

- = the child behaving appropriately (attending, following directions, etc.)
- = the child behaving inappropriately (non-compliance, interfering behaviors)

The same behavior in different situations could be considered appropriate or inappropriate depending on the teacher's expectations. Looking around the room at snack time would be noted as while looking around the room after a teacher has told the child to look at him or her would be noted as

Code for Recording the Teacher's Behaviors

The teacher's attending behavior following a child's behavior may fall into one of the following categories:

direct attention (either positive, negative, or neutral verbal statements to the child and/or physical contact made with the child)

nearness to the child (not necessarily including direct attention)

Proximity to the child may influence the child's behavior; thus,
it is included as one of the teacher's behaviors to note.

lack of attention (no verbal statements or physical contact made
with the child)

To record the teacher's behaviors the following code is used:

VA = any NEUTRAL verbal statement directed to the child (e.g. "John, sit over here" or "John you're sitting next to Mary".)



- VA+ = any POSITIVE verbal statement directed to the child (e.g., "Fantastic! You gave me the red one" or "I like the way you're sitting".)
- VA- = any NEGATIVE verbal statement directed to the child (e.g., "No! Don't throw the ball in here" or "Stop, kicking!")
- PA = any physical contact made with the child
 - N = nearness to the child (near enough for the teacher to touch the child)
- X = an absence of verbal or physical attention to the child after a minimum of 20 seconds

Record the child's behavior and continue to record all of the pertinent teacher's responses on one line until THE CHILD'S BEHAVIOR CHANGES!

When the child's behavior changes, drop to the next line on the observation form and begin recording the child's behavior or and the teacher's responses to it.

Summary

REMEMBER! The primary purpose of the code is to AID the observer to record the exchanges occuring between one child and the teacher.

ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION THAT CAN BE NOTED - SHOULD BE NOTED! Explanations, such as "kicked Anna" will help explain . Next to VA- you may want to write "Not now". This information may prove to be very helpful when the teacher and the observer begin to interpret the data.

Questions about the "Determining the Relationship Between the Child's and the Teacher's Behavior" Sheet 1. What relationship are you interested in if you are using this form? a) a child and his peers b) a child and his teacher 2. What seems to most affect the frequency of a child's behavior? a) the antecedents of that [. b) the consequences of that behavior behavior 3. Teacher attention following a child's behavior will probably: a) increase b) decrease c) maintain the frequency of that behavior 4. Who writes on the "Determining the Relationship Between the Child's and the Teacher's Behavior" Sheet? a) the teacher (while working b) an observer with the child) 5. Who interprets the data after it has been recorded? a) the observer b) the teacher (c) both the observer and the teacher How many children is the observer taking data on? a) as many as are displaying interfering behaviors b) just one child _c) as many as the observer can record at one time How many teachers is the observer taking data on? a) as many as are interacting with the child b) one particular teacher or can you have on one line? How many b) 2 c) as many as are needed until you run out of space a) 1 How many teacher's responses could you have on one line? a) 1 c) as many as are needed 10. When do you begin recording on the next line? a) when the teacher issues a command b) when you run out of space c) when one exchange has occured between a teacher and a child (one child behavior and one teacher behavior)

d) when the child's behavior changes

Code the following:

Children's Behaviors

- # John has his hands in his lap, is looking at his teacher,
 waiting for instructions.
- 2. = Mary (who often runs down the hall screaming) is walking quietly down the hall with the teacher.
- 3. = Susan just threw her fork across the room at Frank.

Teacher's Behaviors

- 1. = The teacher has just walked over to Margaret.
- 2. = For the last three minutes, Margaret has been playing in the kitchen area with some other children. The two teachers are across the room working on individual programs.
- The teacher has just walked over to Margaret and has said, "Dynamite! You just made a beautiful picture."
- 4. = The teacher who is across the room has just said, "Margaret, come here".
- 5. = The frowning teacher who is near Margaret, has reached over and is now holding Margaret's hands, saying, "Learn to keep your hands to yourself".

Read the following and code the information. Be sure to code only the exchanges related to the child you are wishing to observe and the teacher.

1. You are observing: the teacher and Susan

- 1a. Susan is sitting on the floor playing quietly with the blocks. The teacher is sitting next to her.
- 1b. Susan is getting on the floor playing quietly with the blocks. The teacher is sitting next to her. The teacher looks at Susan and says "You must really like these blocks".
- 1c. Susan is sitting on the floor playing quietly with the blocks. The teacher is sitting next to her. The teacher looks at Susan and says "You must really like these blocks". Susan smiles and says "You bet". The teacher reaches over and tickles Susan with one of the blocks.

2. You are observing: the teacher and Susan

- 2a. Susan is sitting on the floor playing with some dolls. She is next to Tricia, another child that is playing with another doll. The teacher is sitting about 10 feet away working on an individual program with Frank.
- 2b. Susan is sitting on the floor playing with some dolls. She is next to Tricia, another child that is playing with another doll. The teacher is sitting about 10 feet away working on an individual program with Frank. Tricia reaches over, grabs Susan's doll and says. "I want it." Susan looks up as if she is going to cry.
- 2c. Susan is sitting on the floor playing with some dolls. She is next to Tricia, another child that is playing with another doll. The teacher is sitting about 10 feet away working on an individual program with Frank. Tricia reaches over, grabs Susan's doll and says "I want it." Susan looks up as if she is going to cry. The teacher, who has seen the entire episode, walks over to Susan and Tricia, touches Tricia and says "We don't grab in this classroom".
- 2d. Susan is sitting on the floor playing with some dolls. She is next to Tricia, another child that is playing with another doll. The teacher is sitting about 10 feet away working on an individual program with Frank. Tricia reaches over, grabs Susan's doll and says "I want it." Susan looks up as if she is going to cry. The teacher, who has seen the entire episode, walks over to Susan and Tricia, touches Tricia and says "We don't grab in this classroom". Susan picks up another doll and begins to play with it. The teacher walks over to Susan, reaches down and pats her head and says, "Look how nicely Susan can play with the doll".
- 2e. Susan is sitting on the floor playing with some dolls. She is next to Tricia, another child that is playing with another doll. The teacher is sitting about 10 feet away working on an individual program with Frank. Tricia reaches over, grabs Susan's doll and says "I want it." Susan looks up as if she is going to cry. The teacher, who has seen the entire episode, walks over to Susan and Tricia, touches Tricia and says "We don't grab in this classroom". Susan picks up another doll and begins to play with it. The teacher walks over to Susan, reaches down and pats her head and says, "Look how nicely Susan can play with the doll". Susan looks up and throws the doll, and begins crying.

ERIC Provided by ERIC

Summar of Observation Sheet or Determining the Relationship Between the Child's Behavior and the Teacher's Consequences

Name of child	ريان منافع المنافع الم	•	• /
being observed:	Purpose for observation:		
Date:	Setting:	1	1
Time sample:			

By filling in the appropriate areas listed below, a teacher can better understand the relationship presently existing between the child's behavior and the teacher's attention.

= (the number of times that the teacher DID A to 'C' behaviors = (the total number of 💍 behaviors

= (the number times that the teacher DID NOT A to behaviors = (the total number of behaviors

= (the number of times that the teacher DID NOT A to behaviors

= (the number of times that the teacher DID A to behaviors

= (the total number of behaviors

= (the total number 🦳

behaviors

INTERPRETATION OF THE DATA

- Convert the fraction in the above boxes to decimals by dividing the bottom number INTO the top number. Get percentages. Now circle the two highest percentages.
- If Boxes A and/or D are over 50%, it means that the teacher is PAYING ATTENTION to the child's behaviors. (BOX A) - ATTENTION to will probably INCREASE the number of times that the child is . (BOX D) - ATTENTION to will probably INCREASE the number of times that the child is
- 3) If Boxes B and/or C are over 50%, it means that the teacher is NOT PAYING ATTENTION to the child's behaviors. (BOX B) - NO ATTENTION to will probably DECREASE the number of times that the child is 💍 (BOX C) - NO ATTENTION to will probably DECREASE the number of times that the child is
- Which two boxes should probably be over 50%?

308

SUMMARY

The consequences of behaviors MUST have one of the following effects:

- 1) it will MAINTAIN the frequency of occurrences

 - 2) it will INCREASE the frequency of occurrences 3) it will, DECREAS, the frequency of occurrences
- TEACHER ATTENTION FOLLOWING A PUBLISHED WILL DECEMBED INCOMES

307

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE.

ARIZONA BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS

PRESCHOOL MODEL DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

TEACHING BEHAVIOR INVENTORY .

Developer: Kathryn A. Lund

Jeanne McRae McCarthy, Ph.D. Project Director

Sidney W. Bijou, Ph.D. Consultant

Department of Special Education
College of Education
University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona 85721

Teaching Behavior Inventory

The TEACHING BEHAVIOR INVENTORY has been designed to assist in monitoring the quality of the classroom instruction and provide feedback to the teaching staff as to the interaction of the teacher with the students. This rating scale is to be used by the program supervisor and/or master teacher with each member of the teaching staff who interacts with the child, including parents and other classroom volunteers. The basic elements or teaching competencies necessary to the operation of a Project First Chance classroom are sampled through the observation of teaching performance.

This inventory consists of a record form, profile, and analysis of behavioral criteria to be used with the rating scale. It is recommended that each staff member be formally observed at regular intervals throughout the academic year, so that teaching competencies reviewed may be developed and maintained over time.

In addition to the coded observation ratings, the observer provides an explanation of specific ratings and suggestions for change or improvements of instruction as feedback to the individual teacher observed immediately after each observation is made. This feedback may be given either at an appropriate break in the teaching schedule or at the end of the school day. Such feedback should be given in a one to one fashion; private in a corner of the classroom away from other staff. This procedure should provide an opportunity for direct personalized inservice focusing on the individual needs of the staff member observed. Suggestions generic to all staff may also be discussed during the weekly planning conference reviewing child progress.

During each observational period the observer makes specific notes on the one page Record Form, regarding the activity observed. These noted will provide reference data to assist in selecting the observation code, number, or rating on the inventory. While the data obtained in ten minute samples should be a sufficient, this time period may be extended to cover an entire instructional activity from the beginning to the close of a lesson. Observations should be scheduled with a variety of activities and with differing children, so that the consistency of teaching performance can be monitored over time; which providing an opportunity to sample all of the items on the inventory.

At the end of each observational period the observer should immediately rate the observation using the inventory scale (5 to 1) observational code. Notes taken during the observational period may be compared or contrasted to the behavioral criteria listed for each item in the appendix of TEACHING BEHAVIOR CHARACTERISTICS. This comment section of the inventory may be used to expand a given item. Page 6 of this inventory provides a section for documenting additional information not directly coded within the behavioral items.

2

For items not observed or not applicable during a given observational period, a line should be drawn through the coding column, with "NO" or "NA" noted in the comment column.

As each observational period is completed the responses are compiled on the Profile Sheet. Marks for a given observational period are connected with a colored line. A different color is assigned to each observational period.

The Modified Teaching Behavior Inventory provides a short form for the process, adapted for use especially for parents in home teaching programs. This short form may also be used in the classroom for interium observations with staff, or with volunteers and student teachers who do not have direct responsibility for reviewing child progress data or updating programs (Section VII in the TBI).

. —	Total Cane	1 200		. Pa1	. 1		
•	Alarre	٠٠٠٠.		11	1 A. A	ARIADA EERVIUK AKLYSIS IURL	
SHEEPIGTH CHIE	3		3		1 1	PROECU FIRST OFFICE	•
CONSTRUCTOR PERSON	<u>- </u>		-	Ψ.		= · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
s, serios						Supposition for the	-
d. Somen entrement, distrocting entertal free within the inscructurant erfring.				1	'		
M. deseages attention to facilitate responding to the second state of calle's level; lander line of necessals affectively to aliminate						**************************************	
distriction, is entrolled by teacher and (ocupes to take)	<u>t</u> .		<u> </u>	11			
B. Tradic		<u> </u>				Mile	#:- <u>-</u>
A. Gree information from assessment	1 :		$\overline{}$	il .	1		
S. Selects exterials opportunite to the	1	-	••	il ,	 		
E Salacte sectionity seprentiate to tim	-			!] } -	-	- Buscrities Focied 4	. —
ional of the colic.				<u> </u> 	 	to San Secular Substire Livespacy to Indiana Lives and Landing puffernance puffernance San San San San San San San San San San	·
begireing instruct up.					1 -	* too Ibon analysis for behavioral* Albert Albert Command Command Albert Command C	A.zos
with directime for especific fastructional activity.				ŀ		, AMERICA CORC 1 - 4 13 2	1
7. Adjusts plans and expectations as secondary?					<u> </u>	CONTRACTOR PRIME	*
C. Bood the task malvela process		- 1				T. Muser's the constructed 1	
E Beten taverumetonat anjacerwas,				1		in Selects maningful ryattemen for	, [
III. Reputive tri unicongres						LISTRECTIONAL ACCEPTV.	
A. Shtsine child's errestion belots giving instruction.	•	/				8. Reinferten engrerriate benevier (e.g., including engreratentions toward despite beneviers)	
& Provides beief emplenacion or commende.			•	-		.G. brorien imediato erfai raio- foster for appropriato terpense .	_
Septemental constantly occording &				`		9 S. Girms social Teleforcers maturally with entrusiass.	
S. Spreigneds instructions to skild's shopping larguest level.		$- \parallel$: \			E. Sees thined schedule of reinferro-	
E Models appropriate tespense to tase.		-#	!			attrest refut-recounty.	
F. Sees appropriate visual, wreal, or shreled all stem necessary or initiate veryones.	·	$- \parallel$		•		ference if operator to initiate or maintain thild performed.	•
£. Sees partial side and prope to faitland terpending.						G. Pairs writed or sectal relativesors with other tangible or activity relafarcers	
L. Shorrages tarching paterials to evoid whild seconding to position of ptimiles item(s).			#		1 44	# Pairs immediates of terrect results of the versal retailment with versal retailment wate poverble.	
L Provides editational set of child because friblished during cost opportunities.				\cdot	, ,	L. Allors child sufficient opportunity (tim) to perfore trac.	
. Todos alda appropriaraly.	·		╝			See correction precedence consistently (
of selaforcesses for correct response			- 41		*	TT. HESSENS RETURNS	╧┽
Made the then thetrusties	- 1	- 11	`	1		A. Secords individual daily progress	==
Botatos estenties amas children	1	- ''	11.			sing seamed could retain (e.g., tilpmerd dite seast)	
Months searches		''_	<u>. 11</u>			S. Records correctly shed child's spoitcailly for revocaling	
Catches the calls being good.	. :	11.		1		C. Sacorde baseline on instructional	\dashv
portion wantersteer no of "So."	Ţ,	2 1	ان	<u> </u>		4171919.	
Emelotantly setaleress spiroprises behavior suits is incorpatible to				-		3. Learned casching probes (both about and back).	
Setative to be distincted, in g., Setally desirable we, interferring			- 11	- 1	1	E. Bronnie mastery/metatomaco crocks.	
haurian.)			_!!_			7. Soins alternatives or branches in teachjus proceedings on data form	\neg
Lauren plant almonomeren.	-	<u> </u>	il il	- !		### (Propert Metten.	
Acoustic pursuing to major.	- i	-#-	-ii -	_		5, were said reacting priterion level.	_
Telle entid sky he is being pertened and ever the time to the pretition	i	1			• • •	SEE. ACTIVATED PROJECTS	\doteq
To Inforçament.	!	_!!_	-!!-	_!-		A. Analytee essential details from	=
fellow through with application of if then wretnesser ecases much to total arrive sense or.		- -		1	*	dally part remote date. B. Fraincton child's difficultion	
Sees mild punisher of extracaving	$\neg \vdash$	1	·][1	i	C. Medifica instructival activities	\dashv
out self) for becomes set to						on heals of mile me' rames date.	4
Withdraws privileges or reinferzers		1	<u>il</u>			D. Establishme exterion levels for tasks based on manufact arts or mails per- fermance (m'gr., leceraline assum' of	
Book time out in a netter-of-fact houses femous think to time out area for excet time period (2-5 minutes).	_	1.				ertities seeind per asstructional certifies	4
these physical restrains only when Minhester to harmful to the saild and other,			1		7	17 (17 (18))	=
			*1		!	F. Volates progress interpretary speed on efficie on appearance for	- 1

ÁRIZONA BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS MODEL PROJEÇT FIRST CHANCE

TEACHING BEHAVIOR PROFILE

NAME:	ROLE:		acher	_	rent .
**OBSERVER(S)	, ren	aio		_ volunt	
	KEY:			Period I	•
·	•		• .	•	
		· · Obse		Period I	
	`-				
** 0 = Uses Teaching Behavior Inventory		Obse	ervation	Period V	
to indicate level of teaching performance.	Outstand			(D
* See item analysis for behavioral	ing Almost	Good	Good.	Fair	Poor `Almost
criteria	Always	Mostly	times	Rarely	Never
OBSERVATION CODE	5	4	3	2	1 .
OBSERVATION PERIOD	,				,
I. SETTING	•	,	•		
			1		
A. Removes extraneous, distracting material from within the instructional setting.		,			
		5			
Arranges situation to facilitate respond- ing (e.g., sits at child's level; hand- ling of materials effectively to eliminate					(
distraction, is controlled by teacher				,	•
and focuses on task.)	1		<u> `` </u>		
II. PLANNING			<u>-</u> -		
. Uses information from assessment measures in planning.					
Selects materials appropriate to the	· .				
instructional program.	,				
Selects activity appropriate to the ' level of the child.					
. Readies materials for use before					•
beginning instruction.	· 			ø	
Presents materials in accordance		,			,
with directions for specific	•				
* instructional activity.		•			
. Adjusts plans and expectations as necessary.			· **	, c	
		7			
. Uses the task analysis process.					
. Writes instructional objectives.		11	<u>, </u>	.	
ERIC.	10:	. ,	•	•	
attent Promoted by EUC	12:	•	•	•	

Page 2 Outstand-ing ' Almost Always Very Good Poor Almost Never Good Some-times Fair Mostly Rarely

5

3

4

Ç

1			•		
III. MANAGING THE ANTECEDENTS	· · · ·				
A. Obtains child's attention before giving instruction.					*
B. Provides brief explanation or commands.	•	· ·			
C. Cues child consistently according to program instructions.					
Corresponds instructions to child's receptive language level.		•			
E. Models appropriate response to task.					
F. Uses appropriate visual, verbal, or physical aid when necessary to initiate response.					
G. Uses partial aids and props to initiate responding.					
H. Rearranges teaching materials to avoid child responding to position of stimulus item(s).					
I. Provides additional aid oif child , becomes frustrated during task opportunities.					
J. Fades aids appropriately.					
K. Makes child aware of contingencies of reinforcement for correct response (e.g., if then instructions when needed).				,	
L. Rotates attention among children when working with group of children.	•				,



Page 3

ing	Good	Good	Fair	Poor
Almost Always	Mostly	Some- times	Rarely	Almost Never
. 5	4	3	2	1

_						
IV.	MANAGING BEHAVIORS		,			
Δ.	Catches the child being good.			~		
В.	Avoids unnecessary use of "No."					
	Consistently reinforces appropriate behavior which is incompatible to behavior to be eliminated. (e.g., Socially desirable vs. interferring behaviors.)			•	و	م
D.	Ignores minor mishehaviors.	,	,			•
E.	Avoids threatening child.	, ,				
₽.	Avoids punishing in anger.					
G.	Tells child why he is being punished and what must be done to gain positive reinforcement.	,			,	-
н.	Follows through with application of if then contingency state- ments to interferring behavior.	·		•		
I.	Uses mild punisher of withdrawing attention from child (e.g., "time out self") for behavior not to ignored.	۵		-		
	Withdraws privileges or reinforcers when undesirable behavior occurs.		,	·		
K.	Uses time out in a matter-of-fact manner removing child to time out area for short time period (2-5 minutes).		,	, -	_	
L.	Uses physical restraint only when misbehavior is harmful to the child and other.	,			•	

Page 4

ing Good Good Fair Poor
Almost Some- Almost
Always Mostly times Rarely Never

5 4 3 2 1

₩-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_					
v.	MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES							
A.	Selects meaningful reinforcers for instructional activity.				r	*		 ر
В.	Reinforces appropriate behavior (e.g., including approximations toward target behaviors).							
c.	Provides immediate verbal rein- forcer for appropriate response.					` .		
D.	Gives social reinforcers naturally with enthusiasm,							
E.	Uses thined schedule of reinforcement acquired tasks (e.g., intermittent reinforcement).	-						
.F.	Provides edible or tangible rein- forcers if necessary to initiate or maintain child performance.					•	-	
G.	Pairs verbal or social reinforcers with other tangible or activity reinforcers.		-					
M.	Pairs knowledge of correct results with verbal reinforcer where possible.		,			,		
i.	Allows child sufficient opportunity (time) to perform task.			+				
b.	Uses correction procedures consistently (e.g., correction is given in matter-of-fact manner).						,	_



	•				
TEACHING BEHAVIOR PROFILE	Outstand-	1 1			
Page 5	ing	Good	Good	Fair	Poor
·	Almost Always	Mostly	Some- times	Rarely	Almost Never
	5	4	3	2	1
	'	<u> </u>	•		
VI. KEEPING RECORDS	•			<u> </u>	
A. Records individual daily progress using assigned coding system (e.g., clipboard data sheets).	,				,
B. Records correctly each child's opportunity for responding (e.g., ✓ ✓ O ↔).	٧		•		
C. Records baseline on instructional activity.				•	•
D. Records teaching probes (both ahead and back).	`				
E. Records mastery/maintenance checks.					
F. Notes alternatives or branches in teaching procedures on data form and comment section.				,	, (
G. Notes child reaching criterion level.	ø.				
H. Completes all clipboard forms properly.				,	
VII. REVIEWING CHILD PROGRESS	,	• ,			
A. Analyzes essential details from daily performance data.		•			
B. Evaluates child's difficulties in observable terms.		·	•		
C. Modifies instructional activities on basis of daily performance data.	•				
D. Establishes criterion levels for tasks based on baseline data or daily per- formance (e.g., determines amount of practice needed per instructional activity).	, «				-
Asks for assistance in updating programs as per need.					



Updates program information based on criterion assessment measures.

Name:	PROJECT FIRST CHANCE	
Observer:	TEACHING BEHAVIOR INVENTORY RECORD FORM See item analysis for behavioral criteria	
10 Minute Time Sample: to Type of Instructional Activity	I. SETTING:	II. PLANNING:
Role:ParentParentAideVolunteer		•
Observation Period #		
III. MANAGING THE ANTECEDENTS:	IV. MANAGING BEHAVIOR:	V. MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES:
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•
		,
VI. KEEPING RECORDS	VII. REVIEWING CHILD PROGRESS:	Comments/Suggestions:
317		. 313.
ERIC Frail Front Product by BID:		

TEACHING BEHAVIOR CHARACTERISTICS

PROJECT FIRST CHANCE

TEACHING BEHAVIOR CHARACTERISTICS

*Item Analysis of Behavioral Criteria

Removes extraneous, distracting material from within th instructional setting.

- *instructional.area is ready for the activity with no distractors visible or within close reach of child. All other instructional material is stored in place.
- *physical conditions of work area are set in accordance with child's needs (social, cognitive, safety, etc.)

*instructional area is ' ready for programmed activity, but some material that is not needed for the specific activity program is also at hand.

- *instructional area is cluttèred with toys or other objects in easy reach.
- *materials unrelated to the specific program are also within the work area.

Arranges situation to facilitate responding (e.g., sits at child's level; handling of materials effectively to eliminate distration)

(5)

- *follows program outline systematically in organizing instructional area. *readies all materials for *organizes physical the instructional activity including child-size chair and other such
- , equipment. *teacher sbts next to or across from child in best position to attain child's attention.
- *teacher moves chair, table or materials to make it easier for child to respond.
- *teacher makes sure the . physical setting or equipment does not defeat the child.

(3)

- *follows program outline *follows no systematic for setting up instruc- set-up procedure. tional area.
- arrangement prior to the instructional period.



PLANNING

- Uses information from assessment measures in planning.
- *is able to obtain general *is able to use some asrecommendations for instructions from assessment profile data. *is able to outline general

needs statements.

- · · (3) sessment information in _ the assessment data planning individual programs
 - (1) *is unable to utilize profile in planning for individual programs.
- B. Selects materials appropriate to the instructional program.
- *implements activities which motivate constructive self-generalized behaviors in child in each developmental area: body management, selfcare; communications, preacademics; and socialization. *utilizes variety of instructional resources in planning to facil-

itate meeting lesson objectives according to individual program plans. *uses variety of materi- *uses some material in als during instructional same way for extended activity.

(1)period of time. *obvious.lack of planning and time spent in preparing materials.

- C. Selects activity appropriaté to level of the child.
- (5) *each instructional activ- *daily plan reflects some *instructional activity ity scheduled is reflective of individual child's the child's needs. needs. *instructional activities are developed in accordance with entry assessment. *instructional program based upon priorities set forth in the I.E.P. *uses materials that are attractive to child.
 - (3) awareness of, areas of *uses developmentally appropriate materials.
 - (1) does not appear to be in keeping with child's needs or abilities. *uses materials with no apparent purpose.

II: PLANNING (CONT.)

Readies materials for use before beginning instruction.

*reviews outline of teach- *reviews outline of teach-*sporadically reviews ing procedures for knowledge and skills (M-2.).

*before gathering materials ity. and setting up teaching situation.

*knows instructions for presenting task.

*knows correction procedure and cue.

*knows exactly how to handle correct and incorrect responses.

(3)

ing procedures before

each instructional activ- procedures.

*has materials and teach- cues and correction situation in order.

outline of teaching

*unsure of instructional procedures.

Presents materials in accordance with directions for specific instructional activity.

*follows systematic proce- *follows basic program dure of presenting appro- outline for instructional procedure. priate instructional materials.

*follows logical sequence in presenting instruction gradually increasing degree of difficulty.

*knows criteria for learning task and adheres to them while teaching the task.

(3)

*follows no systematic

activity.

*presents materials as directed in cyrriculum

program

F. Adjusts plans and expectations as necessary.

*pinpoints specific skills *is able to make "on the in five developmental . areas and adapts programs to identified needs of child.

uses branching, slicing back a specific instructional procedure to match needs of child.

*probes ahead to check for skill mastery.

*continually tries to find difficulty level that is just right for child.

spot" decisions about immediate instructional activity only.

*adheres to specific lesson plan, disregarding changes in child's needs.

PLANNING (CONT.)

Uses the task analysis*process.

*analyzes instructional task outlining components of the instructional activity into steps and units.

*programs daily instructional activities in terms of materials, procedures and task responses.

*utilizes prepared task analyzed skill sequences tasks in daily instrucin selecting and preparing instructional activ-

(1) *does not break down tional program into teaching sequences.

H. Writes instructional objectives.

(5) *pinpoints specific skill needs in each developmental area.

*defines long range goals as well as short term objectives.

*gives general recommendations for instruction. writes instructional objectives, including behaviors, conditions, and criteria for learning.

pacing, gestures, facial expressions, pauses, and novelty to achieve and

maintain attending behavior.

(3) *writes statements of general needs. *defines general goal statements for activities.

(1)*unable to write specific instructional objective for assessment profile.

III. MANAGING THE ANTECEDENTS

A. Obtains child's attention before giving instruction.

(5) (3) *establishes attending be- *recognizes and strives havior before presenting for attending behavior. materials or tasks. *defines."attending sig-*uses "attending signals" nals" (ready, look at consistently (ready, look).me) *uses process of shaping to teach attending behavior. *maintains minimal attention required to complete learning tasks. *uses techniques such as

(1)*is unable to recognize attending behavior. *does not use "attending signals."

MANAGING THE ANTECEDENTS (Cont.) III.

B. Provides brief explanation or commands.

*gives instructions clear- *gives instructions as ly in natural voice, with indicated on program emphasis on important com- sheet. ponents. *instructions are clearly task components. gives instructions as indi-stated. cated on program sheet, but personalizes the command with enthusiastic delivery. (gives concisely stated

(1)*gives instructions mechanically. *forgets to explain *repeats commands, with out follow through. *gives "wordy," command, or explanation of undue length.

C. Cues child consistently according to program instructions.

(5) *cues according to instruc-*cues child in accordance *gives weak cue when tional program. *varies cues in accordance program plan. to program alternatives' .*cues are articulated for individual child. *cues using appropriate volume, pitch, and articulation.

command.

with the instructional with sufficient clarity.

(3)

child is not attending. *repeats cues without waiting for, child to . follow through. : *does not cue consistently. *cues are garbited by poor articulation.

D. 'Corresponds instructions to child's receptive language level.

children.

(3)

*adjusts language behav-

ior to understanding

level of each child.

*assesses own language lev-*accepts speech and lanel and the effects on in- guage differences in dividual child. *adapts language to individual needs (pitch, facial expressions. gestures, volume, length of sentence; choice of words). to receptive level of

*telescopes instructions child and expands language as child is able to handle longer input of information.

*watches child to see if instructions confuse or puzzle child, or 译 child is "tuning out" and adapts further instructions to meet these responses.

*talks over child's level of understanding. *instructions are too "worky" or lengthy for given child.

III. MANAGING THE ANTECEDENTS (Cont.)

E. Models appropriate response to task

*systematically shows child what to do when teaching a new task. *effectively models task response to be learned (model is provided so child can follow the positive response).

*shows child what to do. *allows child to make when teaching a new task error, does not show. response. child what to do.

Uses appropriate visual, verbal, or physical aid when necessary to initiate response.

*uses many types prompts, *gives standard assisgestural, physical). stration to meet individual response capabilities. *provides full aid or assistance to initiate response. *uses aids only as necessary to initiate responsès desired.

*uses standard aids and cues to elicit the 'tance necessary to elicit inconsistently. desired response (verbal, response desired. *uses partial assistant tance when full aid *varies the type of demon- standard aid procedures. is indicated.

G. Uses partial aids and props to initiate responding.

*uses paly portion of prompts and cues necessary to elicit the desired response (verbal, gestural, physical). *uses partial aids (manual guidance), when child can

*uses partial aids consis-*is inconsistant in use tently as indicated on sheet. · . . *understands need to vary assistance. level of assistance in keeping with response capabilities of child.

of aids and partial aids. instructional program *does not appear to see difference in levels of

H. Rearranges teaching materials to avoid child responding to position of stimulus item(s).

*always lays out material in accordance with teach- stimulus materials to ing plan and waries position of materials so to position. child does not respond to place of item only.

*periodically repositions *does not consistently avoid correct responding or position of teaching

account for distractors materials.

Cont.

*presents variety of materials, adding and subtracting distractors according to steps and units of instructional plan

> Provides additional aid if child become frustrated during task opportunities.

*uses_full Aid whenever child runs into unexpected tance within task oppordifficulty. *uses Aids or partial aids with program plan. if child cannot perform task without assistance in ities for child to suc- . tance-aids when child is varying opportunities. *does not allow child to - flounder or become frustrated on opportunities. but gives manual guidance, models, etc., as necessary. *provides every opportunity for child to experience success by changing response demands and levels of

*varies level of assistunities in accordance *provides some opportunceed when child is having problems in complet- program. ing a task.

*does not provide opportunities for child to meet with more success than failure, by supplying additional assishaving difficulty in a

J. Fades aids appropriately.

*uses shaping procedures to teach and maintain tance of full aid or response desired and drops partial aid as child back assistance to natural learns task response. .level as quickly as possible in accordance with individual child needs. *fades assistance completely as child learns task response. *fades gradually amount of, assistance from full aid to partial aid to no aid

in keeping with changing response capabilities of

child.

assistance.

(3) *begins to fade assis-

*continues to use full or partial aid beyond point needed by child, after child evidences ability to respond by himself.

MANAGING THE ANTECEDENTS (Cont.)

Makes child aware of contingencies of reinforcement for correct response, (e.g. if _____ then ____ instructions when needed).

(3)

systematically informs child of what needs to be for desired behavior' done, how to respond and what reinforcers will be available for the correct response (if you do then you can).

*explains contingencies response according to ·standard progràm plan.

(1) *is inconsistent in . stating contingencies for response behavior. *rarely states contingencies of "if

*varies statesment of contingencies according to responses of child, and capabilities of child.

> Rotates attention among children when working with group of children.

*defines "attention signals" for the group (look, ready, look at me; or points to objects

to engage children; may also begin parallel activity).

(5)

ð

*gives each child assistance and attention systematically, especially for modeling correct behaviors.

(3)

*defines "attending sig- *is unable to achieve nals" for group (look at attending behavior me, ready).

*divides attention between all children in group.

(1)

of group.

MANAGING BEHAVIORS

Catches the child being good.

*delivers reinforcers imme=*maintains positive learn-*seldom reinforces diately when "catching 、child being good✔ *applies genuine positive reinforcement to individual child situationally.

(3) ing environment using positive praise.

(1)appropriate behaviors spontaneously or on intermittent basis.

MANAGING BEHAVIORS (Cont.) IV.

B. Avoids unnecessary use of "No."

*seldom uses negatives, but does express disliking for inappropriate behavior.

(3)

*occasionally uses "No," *excessively uses "No" but does tell child when when correcting child behavior is inappropriate and expressing dislike

(1)-

for a behavior.

Consistently reinforces appropriate behavior which is imcompatible to behavior to be eliminated, (e.g., socially desirable vs. interferring behaviors).

(3)

(5)

(1)

*implements individualized *inforces appropriate reinforcement procedures. behaviors in child, by *reinforces target behavior accenting the positive. that is inconsistent with undesirable behavior.

- *sets up positive learning environment providing more opportunities for success . than failure.
- *uses more positives than negatives.

- *focuses on negative behaviors.
- *does not reinforce desired behaviors appropriately or consistently.

Ignores minor misbehaviors.

(5)

*is able to ignore minor infraction by physically turning away from child or praising another procedure. child (within hearing) for appropriate or desired béhaviors.

(3)

*occasionally tunes to minor misbehaviors, but generally uses ignoring

*immediately jumps child for minor misdeed.

Avoids threatening child.

(5)

- *focuses on positive behavior.
- *if child is engaged in inappropriate behavior simply states contingencies, does not present corrections as a threat.

(3)

*follows standard correction procedures and rarely states conditions *always threatens child in a threatening manner.

(1)

*uses punishing or aversive remarks. 🔧 with adverse consequences for inappropriate behaviors, but rarely follows



IV. MANAGING BEHAVIORS (Cont.)

F. Avoids punishing in anger.

(5) *teacher controls overt

anger response to child's

inappropriate behaviors.

*punishment follows stan-

dard procedures and any expression of anger is

minimal

ling anger before necessary punishment is applied.

*adapts quickly to hand-

*if necessary calls for assistance from co-teacher or other adult when situation envokes anger.

*verbal, gestures, or physical bearing often conveys exasperation or anger directed toward child's inappropriate behaviors.

(1)

*punishment conveys to child that he's gotten teacher's "goat."

Tells child why he is being punished and what must be done to gain positive reinforcement.

(5)

*is able to explain to child rationale for punishment and exactly what child must do to correct the situation, regaining position for positive reinforcers.

(3)

*expresses dislike for inappropriate behaviors and defines positive behavior requirements.

(1)

*is inconsistent with explanation to child of behavior disliked. *rarely tells child what behavior is expected.

Follows through with application of if then statements to interferring behavior.

(5)

*clearly explains contingencies for inappropriate behaviors.

*follows up stated contingency immediately.

*tells child "rules of the game" when situ- . ation or consequences are vague, unclear or complicated. Otherwise instructions are given by simply telling child what he is expected to do and then when he responds he is reinforced by the situation.

(3)

*explains contingencies for inappropriate behav-

gency most of the time.

(1)

*is inconsistent in stating contingencies for child.

*follows up stated contin-*is inconsistent in following through contingencies for inappropriate behavior.



H. (Cont.)

- *effectively uses consequences of performing desired behaviors correctly or incorrectly. *implements systematic procedures for decreasing behaviors by carefully stating contingency.
- *shows consistency in decreasing inappropriate behavior by use of contingencies.
 - Uses mild punisher of withdrawing attention from child (e.g., "time out self") for behavior not to be ignored.
- *effectively uses "timing | out" of teacher attention dard correction proceaway from child when child's minor inappropri- drawing teacher attenate behavior does not war- tion from child. fant reinforcers. *if possible praises another child as model for desired behavior (e.g., June you are sitting nicely with hands in lap, you're ready for a turn to .__).
 - (3) *consistently uses sendures involved in with-
- (1)*attends to minor misbehavior when other procedures would be more appropriate. *is inconsistent in tuning into and away . from inappropriate behavior.

- J. Withdraws privileges or reinforcers when undesirable behavior occurs.
- (5) *uses effective punishment procedures that are adapted appropriately to the special circumstances forcers from child in of the situation at hand. *tells child calmly that h he has just lost the privilege of ___ because .__. *shows consistency in use of procedures for decreasing inappropriate behavior.
 - (3) *uses consistent consequences, withdrawing privileges or reinforcers responds verbally to order to decrease inappropriate behavior.
- (1) *focuses on negative behaviors and always inappropriate behavior, without withdrawing privileges or attention.

MANAGING BEHAVIORS (Cont.)

Uses time out in a matter-of-fact manner removing child to time out area for short time period (2-5 minutes).

(1). (5)

- necessary.
- cedure in matter-of-fact sistency of response. manner, giving simple ex
- *uses time out as an aver- *uses time out precedures *uses time out inapprosive contingency sparing- as indicated in special priately for minor ly, only as absolutely . program for interferring misbehavior. behavior, but may have *administers time out pro- some difficulty with con-
- *takes child to time out area without being overly physical with child.
- *leaves child in time out area only for short time period unless child is still behaving inappropriately.
- *releases child from time out in matter-of-fact manner without additional reprimand.
 - L. Use physical restraint only when mesbehavior is harmful to the

(3)

child and/or others.

*uses physical restraint as an aversive contingency only to weaken interfering behavior that is totally out of control.

(5)

*uses restraint when child may be in danger of hurting self and/or others.

*uses restraint only for a short time period and releases child as soon as he is able to respond to verbal contingency.

*uses physical restraint as indicated on special programs for interfering behavior.

*responds in appropriate way to use of restraints as predetermined in program

.~(1) *always stays away from physical struggle or

- encounter with child. *responds immediately with overly firm. physical restraint whenever misbehavior occurs.
- *argues with child while in time out.

MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES

Selects meaningful reinforcers for instructional activity.

(5).

*assesses individual child *selects reinforcers from *reinforcers are selected in determining rewards (primary, social, token, activity).

*displays initiative and creativity in matching reinforcers to each child and his learning environ-

*selects reinforcers that have been demonstrated as meaningful to child. *determines when to change reinforcers and schedule of reinforcement, so as to avoid satiation.

*selects reinforcers that are easy to implement consistently.

*selects reinforcers that ultimately lead to natural and intrinsic reinforcers.

(3)

contingency file, appropriately for use with a -given child.

(1)

at random and may not be reflective of individual child's needs:

*the same reinforcers are used in the same way for all children.

Reinforces appropriate behavior (e.g., including approximations toward target behavior).

(5)

*consistently uses appropriate and genuine positive reinforcement (e.g. individualized, welltimed).

*consequences follow the > SRS model and move from a simple to a more complex response in a logical, smooth flowing order.

*provides consistent reinforcement for new instructional activities.

*provides reinforcement for approximations toward target behavior.

*reinforces a correct response even if a correction procedure was given. (3)

*consistently applies positive reinforcement as per standard procedures outlined in child's program.

(1)

*reinforcement and consequation of behavior are inconsistently applied.

*reinforcement is given for less than appropriate behaviors.

*forgets to reinforce appropriate behavior as per child's program plan.



V. MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES (Cont.)

C. Provides immediate verbal reinforcement for appropriate response.

(5)

- *demonstrates ability to consistently present reinforcement and consequates behavior at the appropriate time.
- *verbal reinforcers are always delivered immediately as child responds appropriately to task, command, or contingency. *wording of reinforcer is appropriate to child, his level of understanding, the task and the specific performance situation.

(3)

*verbal reinforcement is given appropriately, according to individual child's program plan. (1)

*verbal reinforcement is often forgotten or delayed to the extent that child may not be able to link the reinforcer to desired behavior (e.g., child may be reinforced for wrong or different behavior).

D. Gives social reinforcers naturally with enthusiasm.

(5)

- *verbal and social reinforcers are applied in normal, natural tone of voice.
- *social reinforcers are given naturally in a warm, naturally in a worm, but matter-of-fact manner (e. g., pat on shoulder, hug, smiles).

(3)

*social reinforcement is given in natural manner in accordance with the situation and program (1)

- *reinforcers are given *mechanically.
- *social reinforcers
 appear artificial
 and unnatural,

Uses thinned schedule of reinforcement for acquired tasks(e.g. intermittent reinforcement).

(5)

- *provides intermittent reinforcement for acquired tasks.
- *as a workable schedule of meaningful reinforcement is attained, with child responding at a high rate to task, the continuous reinforcement schedule is thinned to encourage greater independence of child.

(3

*follows through with intermittent reinforce-ment schedule as out-lined in child's program plan.

(1).

*continuous reinforcement is given, beyond the point needed by child to assist his response to task.

V. MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES (cont.)

- F. Provides edible or tangible reinforcers if necessary to initiate or maințain child performance.
- (5) ers only as necessary to

havior for a child with very low performance

level.

*utilizes tangible or activity reinforcers if necessary to initiate or maintain child's performance.

*provides basic reinforcers but moves child away from primary/tangibles as soon as child's behavior can be maintained by social and verbal praise (intermittent use of primary/tangibles may still be evidenced).

(3) *provides edible reinforc- *uses primary/tangible reinforcers as indicated tangible reinforcers. initiate responding be- in individual child's program plan.

(1)

*overuses edible/

*does not attempt to fade use of primary/ tangibles.

- G. Pairs verbal or social reinforcers with other tangible or activity reinforcers.
- (5) *always pairs verbal and social reinforcers with primary/tangible or activity reinforcers. *varies types of reinforcers when appropriate.

*always pairs such reinforcers with praise.

(3)

reinforcers with pri- primary/tangible or mary/tangible or activity reinforcers as indi- with social and verbal cated in child's individual program's plan.

*pairs verbal and social *rarely pairs use of activity reinforcers praise.

H. Pairs knowledge of correct results with verbal reinforcer where possible.

(5) *usually tells child what was good about his re- . sponse within the givens of each individual task situation.

*verbal praise focuses on the correctness of results (e.g., neat, you put the red circle next to the red square, etc.)

(3) *often tells child exact- *rarely tells child what ly what is correct about was correct about his his response.

response specifically (e.g., says, O.K., that's right, good).





MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES (Cont.)

Allows child sufficient opportunity (time) to perform task.

*gives, child time to respond to task. *allows for successive opportunities to complete task or comply to command. *delays reinforcers intentionally in order to strength maintenance and generalization of task for individual child. *tasks are well-timed, and presented in accordance with individual child's need.

(3)

*child is usually given time to respond to each opportunity provided.

(1)

ity. *timing of presentations is not adjusted tolindividual child's need

*child is rushed through

the instructional activ-

Uses correction procedures consistently (e.g., correction is given in matter-of-fact manner).

(3)

(5)

not incorrect one when providing correction. *provides correction if child responds incorrectly.

procedure appropriately, as outlined in child's program plan.

*does not focus on negatives within the correction process. 📜 😲 *consistently utilizes correction procedures, but varies wording to avoid monotony and sustain child's atten-*provides adequate amount

of aid to evoke correct response after correction procedure is given. *allows child to practice correct response after correction has been given. (1)

*emphasizes correct answer, *uses standard correction *is inconsistent in application of standard correction procedures. ' , *does not correct child's incorrect responses. *corrections are given with emphasis on not, no, and that's wrong.

KEEPING RECORDS

Records individual daily progress using assigned coding system (e.g., clipboard data sheets).

(3)

(5) *is able to maintain com- *records daily progress prehensive records on each using system set up on child's daily performance. standard clipboard forms; tunities given during *systematically records child's daily progress, using ABA coding system. *records general global statements of progress at the completion of each program.

but there is some variance in consistency.

(1) *does not consistently keep records on oppordaily instructional activities.

B. Records correctly each child's opportunity for responding.

(5) *consistently records child's responses for each opportunity specific to the individualized instructional activity. *accurately records, child's response after each opportunity. (this time is rated by two reliability observation checks of teacher taking data.)

(3) *records daily progress using system set up on standard clipboard forms; tunities given during but there is some variance in consistency. .

(1) *does not consistently keep records on oppordaily instructional activities.

C. Records baseline on instructional activity.

(5) *always takes baseline measures on new instructional activity. *samples baseline over number of opportunities needed to accurately reflect current status of child.

*generally takes baseline *takes baseline data for assigned number of observations or opportunities.

inconsistently.



KEEPING RECORDS (Cont.)

Records teaching probes (both ahead and back).

- *always implements systematic procedure of probing child's instructional level.
- *implements periodic retesting for learning of a specific concept or operation.
- *probes both ahead and back to further establish training needs in areas of strength or weakness.

(3)

*gives some additional opportunities to practice or perform task ahead or back of current instructional activity level.

*follows no systematic procedure for asseesing child's responses within a given program.

Records mastery/maintenance checks.

(5)

- *always considers child's pregress in terms of acquisition, generalization and operations.
- *provides opportunities for child to respond to assigned activity as a review process.
- *gathers data systematically on mastery/maintenance and program effectiveness.

(3)

*incorporates mastery/ maintenance checks in review of specific programs as outlined in child's program plan.

*doesn't know if child is continuing to maintain skill, feels if he can do it once, he knows

Notes alternatives or branches in teaching procedures on data form and comment section.

(5)

*when implementing changes *recognizes changes or in specific teaching procedures for a given program, álways records branching or details of the alternative procedure. or makes special notes

(3)

adaptations in stated program outline for an individual child and records such changes on data form.

(1)

*rarely records significant changes in standard program plan.

KEEPING RECORDS (Cont.)

(Cont.)

(5)

*when conducting an instructional activity in accordance with child's program plan, notes independently special comments generated from . within the activity (e.g., change of reinforcer, adjusted aids, special prohs inherent in task for iven child, or aborting or program and why).

Notes child reaching criterion level.

(5)

*maintains child's performance level in accordance with individual ' program plan.

- *always reaches criteria for individual child performance before moving ahead in program or changing programs.
- *clearly notes on individual record form child's attainment of criteria.

(3)

(3)

*records opportunities needed to practice and perform task.

(3)

to date by accurately

supplying needed data

to instructions.

for each form according

:(1)

*does not give child sufficient opportunities to reach criteria. *requires child to respond

to a given task beyond point where is is consistently giving the correct response, when child does not evidence need for extended practice.

H. Completes all clipboard forms properly.

*always completes each form according to clipboard instructions.

- *develops comprehensive records on individual children.
- *consistently records curriculum planning and evaluation.
- *is)able to incorporate relevant information of child's progress and program plans and clipboard forms.
- *asks for assistance in complet~ ing clipboard forms when necessary.

*keeps clipboard forms up *is unable to accurately set up clipboard forms for individual child.

Teaching Behavior Characteristics (Cont.)

REVIEWING CHILD PROTRESS

Analyzes essential details from daily performance data.

systematically checks child's daily accomplishments.

*always evaluates daily lesson plans and activities, considering child progress before under-'1 taking the task of ongoing planning.

*identifies child's strengths and weaknesses according to behavioral responses attained during instructional activity.

*eyaluates daily pexform- *sporadically reviews ance data in terms 🚅 planned program outline. and intended outcomes (abjectives).

child's daily perfor mance.

*does not review daily progress unless specifically directed to check.programs.

B. Evaluates child's difficulties in observable terms.

(5)

reviews comprehensive records on individual children which includes assessment profile, daily performance records, and other relevant informa tion such as home programs, medical reports parent/child history form.

*evaluates specific be~ haviors present in child's performance and can state behaviors desired in terms of measurable outcome objectives.

*evaluates data on exhibiting behaviors upon entry into program and incorporates information in program planning.

evaluates outcomes or accomplishments against intended program outcomes.

*specifically outlines child's needs in terms of observables, stating what he is not doing or specifically having trouble with.

(3)

*makes decisions regarding child performance and needs according to daily progress records. '*states in observable terms the needs of child, of observed needs. specifically what he is not able to do and is having trouble with.

spends little or no time in evaluation of daily instructional activity.

*does not state specifics

Teaching Behavior Characteristics (Cont.).

REVIEWING CHILD PROGRESS (cont.)

C. Modifies instructional activities on basis of daily performance

(5)

- *recognizes strengths and weaknesses in child's performance and uses this 'line data or daily perevaluation to adjust the teaching/learning situation.
- *systematically updates daily programs as child progress is 'evaluated, resulting in continuing ongoing plans.
- *daily evaluation may lead to restruction of objectives, materials or proce-
- *daily evaluation may lead to decision of aborting program.
- *develops procedures for alternative programs, branching or slicing back programs according to daily performance data.

- *modifies instructional plan on basis of baseformance.
- *is able to slice back programs, and/or jumps program ahead as indicated by child's daily performance.

 $(1)^{-}$

- *rarely develops program alternatives.
- *does not independently determine needed change of directions in updating daily program.

Establishes criterion levels for tasks based on baseline data or daily performance (e.g. determines amount of practice needed per instructional activity).

(5)

- according to intended accomplishments or outcome objectives.
- *establishes each child's performance level in accordance with assessed strengths and weaknesses and need for sustained practice opportunities.
- *provides as many opportunities as necessary for child to respond to task consistently.
- *allows for individual differences when setting up criterion levels.

(3)

*develops program criteria *determines amount of prac- *does not account for tice needed for activity and is able to write out the amount of practice, stating a criterion level, *chooses arbitrary according to individual child's needs.

(1)

- individual differences when stating criteria. for performance.
- number of opportunities to criteria, without regard for individual child's needs.

REVIEWING CHILD PROGRESS (cont.)

Asks for assistance in updating programs as per need.

(5)

*demonstrates an openness In requesting assistance in updating programs and selecting from among alternative instructional procedures.

- *shows initiative in completing update procedures independently but readily accepts ideas and input from teaching team (e.g. teacher, aid, parents) *initiates contact with team and communicates a feeling for the "partnership" in planning the educational program. *seeks additional resources for program planning.
- *recognizes own teaching areas of strength and weakness, and seeks advice and . direction accordingly.

*often asks for advice

and direction in planning and programs and updating plans.

(1)

*rarely asks for help with designing programs.

Updates program information based on criterion assessment measures.

(5)

*systematically updates child's assessment data and bases program plans on basis of post-baseline and past performance. *correlates information. from criterion assessment measured with curriculum, and incorporates this information into individualized program plans. *summarizes progress and synthesizes information gained for individual child assessment profile and monitoring system, as program updates are continually developed.

(3)

*often refers to criterion *rarely checks criterion referenced assessment when assessment or utilizes making program plans and monitoring child progress.

(1)

this information in program plans.

TEACHING BEHAVIOR CHARACTERISTICS

*Item Analysis of Behavioral Criteria

I. SETTING:

A. Removes extraneous, distracting material from within the instructional setting.

(5)

- *instructional area is ready for the activity with no distractors visible or within close reach of child. All other instructional material is stored in place.
- *physical conditions of work area are set in accordance with child's needs (social, cognitive, safety, etc.)

(3)

*instructional area is ready for programmed activity, but some material that is not needed for the specific activity program is also at hand. (1)

- *instructional area is cluttered with toys or other objects in easy reach.
- *materials unrelated to the specific program are also within the work area.

B. Arranges situation to facilitate responding (e.g., sits at child's level; handling of materials effectively to eliminate distraction) is controlled by teacher and focuses on task.

(5)

- *follows program outline systematically in organizing instructional area.
- *readys all materials for the instructional activity including child-size chair and other such equipment.
- *teacher sits next to or across from child in best position to attain child's attention.
- *teacher moves chair, table or materials to make it easier for child to respond.
- *teacher makes sure the physical setting or equipment does not defeat the child.

(3)

- *follows program outline for setting up instructional area.
- *organizes physical arrangement prior to the instructional period.

(1)

*follows no systematic set-up procedure.

Characteristics (Cont.)

II. PLANNING.

A. Uses information from assessment measures in planning.

(5)

- *is able to obtain general recommendations for instructions from assessment profile data.
 - *is able to outline general needs statements.
- , B. Selects materials appropriate to the instructional program.

(5)

*implements activities which motivate constructive selfgeneralized behaviors in child in each developmental area: body management, selfcare; communications, preacademics; and socialization.
*utilizes variety of instructional resources in planning to facilitate meeting lesson objectives according to ind-

(3)

(3)

individual programs.

*is able to usé some assess-

ment information in planning

*uses variety of materials during instructional activity. (1)

(1)

*is unable to utilize

the assessment data

profile in planning

ofor individual

programs.

*uses some material in same way for extended period of time.

*obvious lack of planning and time spent in preparing materials.

C. Selects activity appropriate to level of the child.

(5)

ividual program plans.

- *each instructional activity scheduled is reflective of individual child's needs.
- *instructional activities are developed in accordance with entry assessment.
- *instructional program based upon priorities set forth in the I.E.P.
- *uses materials that are attractive to child.

(3)

- *daily plan reflects some awareness of areas of the child's needs.
- *uses developmentally appropriate materials.

(1)

- *instructional activity
 does not appear to be
 in keeping with child
 needs or abilities.
- *uses materials with no apparent purpose.

D. Readies materials for use before beginning instruction.

(5)

- *reviews outline of teaching procedures for knowledge and skills (M-2) before gathering materials and setting up teaching situation.
- *knows instructions for presenting task.
- *knows correction procedure and cue.
- *knows exactly how to handle correct and incorrect responses

(3)

- *reviews outline of teaching procedures before each instructional activaty.
- *has materials and teaching situation in order.

(1)

- *sporadically reviews outline of teaching procedures.
- *unsure of instruction cues and correction procedures.

Characteristics (Cont.)

II. PLANNING (CONT.)

E. Presents materials in accordance with directions for specific instructional activity.

(5)

- *follows systematic procedure of presenting appropriate instructional materials.
- *follows logical sequence in presenting instruction gradually increasing degree of difficulty.
- *knows criteria for learning task and adheres to them while teaching the task.

(3)

- *follows basic program outline for instructional activity.
- *presents materials as directed in curriculum program.

(1)

*follows no systematic procedure.

F. Adjusts plans and expectations as necessary.

(5)

- *pinpoints specific skills in five developmental areas and adapts programs to identified needs of child.
- *uses branching, slicing back a specific instructional procedure to match needs of child.
- *probes ahead to check for skill mastery
- *continually tries to find difficulty level that is just right for child.
- G. Uses the task analysis process.

(5)

- *analyzes instructional task outlining components of the instructional activity into steps and units.
- *programs daily instructional activities in terms of materials, procedures, and task responses.

H. Writes instructional objectives.

(5)

- *pinpoints specific skill needs in each developmental area.
- *defines long range goals as well as short term objectives.
- *gives general recommendations for instruction.
- *writes instructional objectives, including behaviors, conditions, d criteria for learning.

(3)

*is able to make "on the spot" decisions about immediate instructional activity only. (1)

*adheres to specific lesson plan, disregarding changes in child's needs.

(š)

*utilizes prepared task analyzed skill sequences in selecting and preparing instructional activity. (1)

*does not break down tasks in daily instructional program into teaching sequences.

(3)

- *writes statements of general needs.
- *defines general goal statements for activities.

(1)

*unable to write specific instructional objective from assessment profile

344

III.MANAGING THE ANTECEDENTS

A. Obtains child's attention before giving instruction,

. (5) ⁴

*establishes attending behavior before presenting materials or tasks.

*uses "attending signals" consistently (ready, look).

*uses process of shaping to teach attending behavior.

*maintains minimal attention · required to complete learning tasks.

*uses techniques such as pacing, gestures; facial expressions, pauses, and novelty to achieve and maintain attending behavior.

(3)

*recognizes and strives for attending behavior.

*defines "attending signals" (ready, look at me)

(1)

*is unable to recognize attending behavior.

*does not use "attending signals".

B. Provides brief explanation or commands.

· (5)

*gives instructions clearly in natural voice, with emphasis on important components.

*gives instructions as indicated on program sheet, but personalizes the command with enthusiastic delivery.

*gives concisely stated command.

(3)

*gives instructions as indicated on program sheet.

*instructions are clearly stated.

(1)

*gives instructions mechanically.

*forgets to explain task components

*repeats commands without follow through.

*gives "wordy" command or explanation of undue length.

C. Cues child consistently according to program instructions.

(5) _

*cues according to instructional program.

*varies cues in accordance to program alternatives for indiv-idual child.

*cues using appropriate volume, pitch, and articulation.

(3)

*cues child in accordance with the instructional program plan.

*cues are articulated with sufficient clarity.

(1)

*gives weak cue when child is not attending *repeats cues without

waiting for child follow through.

*does not cue consistently.

*cues are garbled by poor articulation.

III. MANAGING THE ANTECEDENTS (cont.)

D. Corresponds instructions to child's receptive language level.

(5) ²

*asseses own language level and the effects on individual child.
*adapts language to individual needs (pitch, facial expressions, gestures, volume, length of sentence, choice of words).
*telescopes instructions to receptive level of child and expands language as child is able to handle longer input of

*watches child to see if instructions confuse or puzzle child, or if child is "tuning out" and adapts further instructions to meet these responses.

(3)

*accepts speech and language differences in children.

*adjusts language behavior to understanding level of each child. -(1)

*talks over child's level of understanding

*instructions are too
"wordy" or lengthly
for given child.

E. Models appropriate response to task.

(5)

*systematically shows child what to do when teaching a new task.

*effectively models task response to be learned (model is provided so child can follow the positive response).

(3)

*shows child what to do when teaching a new task responsé.

(1)

*allows child to make error, does not show child what to do.

F. Uses appropriate visual, verbal, or physical aid when necessary to initiate response.

(5)

*uses many types prompts, and cues to elicit the desired response (verbal, gestural, physical)

*varies the type of demonstration to meet individual
response capabilities.

*provides full aid or assistance to initiate response.

*uses aids only as necessary to initiate responses desired.

(3)

*gives standard assistance necessary to elicit response desired.

*is consistant in use of standard aid procedures

(1)

*uses standard aids inconsistently.

*uses partial assistance when full aid is indicated.

III. MANAGING THE ANTECEDENTS (cont.)

G. Uses partial aids and props to initiate responding.

(5)

*uses only portion of prompts and cues necessary to elicit the desired response (verbal, gestural, physical).

*uses partial aids (manual guidance) when child can nearly do entire act or response by himself. *provides hints, and cues as child is more nearly able to respond to target behavior. (3

*uses partial aids consistently as indicated on instructional program sheet.

*understands need to vary level of assistance in keeping with response capabilities of child. (1)

*is inconsistant in use of aids and partial aids.

*does not appear to see difference in levels of assistance.

H. Rearranges teaching materials to avoid child responding to position of stimulus item(s).

(5)

*always lays out materials in accordance with teaching plan and varies position of materials so child does not respond to place of item only.

*presents variety of materials, adding and subtracting distractors according to steps and units of instructional plan. (3)

*periodically repositions stimulus materials to avoid correct responding to position. (1)

*does not consistently account for distractors or position of teaching materials.

I. Provides additional aid if child becomes frustrated during task opportunities.

(5)

*uses full Aid whenever child runs into unexpected difficulty.

- *uses Aids or partial aids if child cannot perform task without assistance in varying opportunities.
- *does not allow child to flounder or become frustrated on opportunities, but gives manual guidance, models, etc., as necessary.
- *provides every opportunity for child to experience success by changing response demands and levels of assistance.

(3)

*varies level of assistance within task opportunities in accordance with program plan.

*provides some opportunities for child to succeed when child is having problems in completing a task. (1)

*does not provide opportunities for child to meet with more success than failure, by supplying additional assistance aids when child is having difficulty in a program



III. MANAGING THE ANTECEDENTS (cont.)

J. Fades aids appropriately.

(5)

*uses shaping procedures to teach and maintain response desired and drops back assistance to natural level as quickly as possible in accordance with individual child needs.

*fades assistance completely as child learns task response.

*fades gradually amount of assistance from full aid to partial aid to no aid in keeping with changing response

(3)
*begins to fade assistance of full aid or partial aid as child learns task response.

(1)
*continues to use full
or partial aid beyond
point needed by child,
after child evidences
ability to respond
by himself.

K. Makes child aware of contingencies of reinforcement for correct response, (e.g. if then instructions when needed).

(5)

capabilities of child.

*systematically informs child of what needs to be done, how to respond and what reinforcers will be available for the correct response (if you do ____than you can___).

*varies statement of contingencies according to responses of child, and capabilities of child.

(3)

*explains contingencies for desired behavior response according to standard program plan. (1)

*is inconsistent in stating contingencies for response behavior. *rarely states

contingencies of "if__then__".

L. Rotates attention among children when working with group of children.

(5)

*defines "attention signals" for the group (look, ready, look at me; or points to objects to engage children; may also begin parallel activity).

*gives each child assistance and attention systematically, especially for modeling correct behaviors. (3)

*defines "attending signals"

for group (look at me, ready).

*divides attention between all

*divides attention between all children in group.

(1)

*is unable to achieve attending behavior of group.

Characteristics (Cont.)

IV. MANAGING BEHAVIORS

situationally.

A. Catches the child being good.

(5)

*delivers reinforcers immediately, when "catching child being good".
*applies genuine positive reinforcement to individual child

B. Avoids unnecessary use of "No".

(5)

*seldom uses negatives, but does express disliking for inappropriate behavior.- (3)

*maintains positive learning environment using positive praise.

(1)

*seldom reinforces
appropriate behaviors
spontaneously or on
intermittent basis.

(3)

*occasionally uses "No", but does tell child when behavior is inappropriate.

(1)

*excessively uses
"No" when correcting
child and expressing
dislike for a behavior

C. Consistently reinforces appropriate behavior which is incompatable to behavior to be eliminated, (e.g. socially desirable vs. interferring behaviors).

(5)

*implements individualized reinforcement procedures.

*reinforces target behavior that is inconsistent with undesirable behavior.

*sets up positive learning environment providing more opportunities for success than failure.

*uses more positives than negatives.

/21

*reinforces appropriate
behaviors in child, by
accenting the positive.

/11

*focuses on negative behaviors.

*does not reinforce desired behaviors appropriately or consistently.

D. Ignores minor misbehaviors.

(5)

*is able to ignore minor infraction by physically turning away from child or praising another child (within hearing) for appropriate or desired behaviors. (3)

*occasionally tunes to minor misbehaviors, but generally uses ignoring procedure.

(1)

*immediately jumps child for minor misdeed.

Teaching Behavior Characteristics (Cont.)

IV. MANAGING BEHAVIORS (cont.).

E. Avoids threatening child.

(5)

*focuses on positive behavior.
*if child is engaged in inappropriate behavior simply states contingencies, does not present corrections as a threat.

(3)

*follows standard correction procedures and rarely states conditions in a threatening manner. (1)

*uses punishing or derisive remarks. *always threatens child with adverse consequences for inappropriate behaviors, but rarely follows up.

F. Avoids punishing in anger.

(5)

*teacher controls overt anger response to child's inappropriate behaviors.

*adapts quickly to handling anger before necessary punish-ment is appled.

*if necessary calls for assistance from co-teacher or other adult when situation envokes anger.

(3)

*punishment follows standard procedures and any expression of anger is minimal.

(1)

*verbal, gestures, or physical bearing ofter conveys exasperation or anger directed toward child's inappropriate behaviors.

*punishment conveys to child that he's gotten teacher's "goat".

G. Tells child why he is being punished and what must be done to gain positive reinforcement.

(5)

*is able to explain to child rationale for punishment and exactly what child must do to correct the situation, regaining position for positive reinforcers. (3

*expresses dislike for inappropriate behaviors and defines positive behavior requirements. (1

*is inconsistent with explanation to child of behavior disliked.
*rarely tells child what behavior is expected.

IV. MANAGING BEHAVIORS (cont.)

H. Follows through with application of if then contingency statements to interferring behavior.

(5)

*clearly explains contingencies for imappropriate behaviors

*follows up stated contingency

immediately.

- *tells child"rules of the game"
 when situtation or consequences
 are vague, unclear or complicated. Otherwise instructions
 are given by simply telling
 child what he is expected to
 do and then when he responds
 he is reinforced by the situation.
- *effectively uses consequences of performing desired behaviors correctly or incorrectly.
- *implements systematic procedures for decreasing behaviors by carefully stating contingency.
- *shows consistency in decreasing inappropriate behavior by use of contingencies.

(3)

*explains contingencies for inappropriate behaviors.

*follows up stated contingency most of the time.

(1)

*is inconsistent in stating contingencies for child.

*is inconsistent in following through contingencies for inappropriate behavior.

I. Uses mild punisher of withdrawing attention from child (e.g. "time out self") for behavior not to be ignored.

(5)

*effectively uses "timing out" of teacher attention away from child when child's minor inappropriate behavior does not warrant reinforcers.

*if possible praises another child as model for desired behavior (e.g. <u>June</u> you are sitting nicely with hands in lap, you're ready for a turn to __).

(3)

*consistently uses standard correction procedures involved in withdrawing teacher attention from child. (1)

*attends to minor misbehavior when other procedures would be more appropriate.

*is inconsistent in tuning into and away from inappropriate behavior Teaching Behavior Characteristics (Cont.)

J. Withdraws privileges or reinforcers when undesirable behavior occurs.

(5)

*uses effective punishment procedures that are adapted appropriately to the special circumstances of the situation at hand.

*shows consistency in use of procedures for decreasing inappropriate behavior.

(3)

*uses consistent consequences, withdrawing privileges or reinforcers from child in order to decrease inappropriate behavior.

(1)

*focuses on negative behaviors and always responds verbally to inappropriate behavior without withdrawingprivileges or attention.

K. Uses time out in a matter-of-fact manner removing child to time out area for short time period (2-5 minutes).

(5)

*uses time out as an aversive contingency sparingly, only as absolutely necessary.

*administers time out procedure in matter-of-fact manner, giving simple explanation of procedure.

*takes child to time out area without being overly physical with child.

*leaves child in time out area only for short time period unless child is still behaving inappropriately.

*releases child from time out in matter-of-fact manner without additional reprimand. 31

*uses time out procedures as indicated in special program for interferring behavior, but may have some difficulty with consistency of response. (1)

*uses time out inappropriately for minor misbehavior.

L. Uses physical restraint only when misbehavior is harmful to the child and/or other.

(5

*uses physical restraint as an aversive contingency only to weaken interfering behavior that is totally out of control. *uses restraint when child may be in danger of hurting self and/or others.

*uses restraint only for a short time period and releases child as soon as he is able to respond to verbal contingency. . (3)

*uses physical restraint as indicated on special programs for interfering behavior.

*responds in appropriate
way to use of restraints,
as predetermined in
program.

(1)

*always stays away from physical struggle or encounter with child (or)

*responds.immediately with overly firm physical restraint whenever misbehavior occurs.

*argues with child while in time out.

Characteristics (Cont.)

V. MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES

A. Selects meaningful reinforcers for instructional activity.

(5) ·

*assesses individual child in determining rewards (primary, social, token, activity).

*displays initiative and creativity in matching reinforcers to each child and his learning environment.

- *selects reinforcers that have been demonstrated as meaningful to child.
- *determines when to change reinforcers and schedule of reinforcement, so as to avoid satiation.
- *selects reinforcers that are easy to implement consistently.
- *selects reinforcers that ultimately lead to natural and intrinsic reinforcers.

*selects reinforcers from contingency file, appropriately for use with

a given child.

/11

*reinforcers are selected at random and may not be refletive of it vidual child's needs,

*the same reinforcers are used in the same way for all children.

B. Reinforces appropriate behavior (e.g. including approximations toward target behavior).

(5)

*consistently uses appropriate and genuine positive reinforcement (e.g. individualized, well-timed)
*consequences follow the SRS model and move from a simple to a more complex response in a logical, smooth flowing order.
*provides consistent reinforcement.

*provides consistent reinforcement for new instructional activities. *provides reinforcement for approximations toward target behavior. *reinforces a correct response even if a correction procedure (3)

*consistently applies positive reinforcement as per standard procedures outlined in child's program.

(1)

*reinforcement and consequation of behavior are inconsistently applied.

*reinforcement is given for less than appropriate behaviors.

*forgets to reinforce appropriate behavior as per_child's program plan.

C. Provides immediate verbal reinforcement for appropriate response.

(5)

was given.

*demonstrates ability to consistently present reinforcement and consequates behavior at the appropriate time

*verbal reinforcers are always delivered immediately as child responds appropriately to task, command, or contingency.

*wording of reinforcer is appropriate to child, his level of understanding, the task and the specific performance situation. (3)

*verbal einforcement is given appropriately, according to individual child's program plan. (1)

*verbal reinforcement is often forgotten or delayed to the extent that child may not be able to link the reinforcer to desired behavior (e.g. child may be reinforced for wrong or different behavior).

35§



Teaching Behavior Characteristics (Cont.)

V. MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES (cont.)

D. Gives social reinforcers naturally with enthusiasm.

(5)

*verbal and social reinforcers are applied in normal, natural tone of voice.

*social reinforcer's are given naturally in a warm, but matter-of-fact manner (e.g. pat on shoulder, hug, smiles)...

(3)

*social reinforcement is given in natural manner in accordance with the situation and program plan. *reinforcers are given mechanically.

*social reinforcers appear artifical and unnatural, stitled.

E. Uses thined schedule of reinforcement acquired tasks (e.g. intermittent reinforcement).

(5)

*provides intermittent reinforcement for acquired tasks.
*as a workable schedule of meaningful reinforcement is
'attained, with child responding at a high rate to task,
the continuous reinforcement
schedule is thinned to encourage greater independence
of child.

(3)

*follows through with intermittent reinforce-ment schedule as out-lined in child's program plan.

(1)

*continuous reinforcement is given, beyond the point needed by child to assist his response to task.

F. Provides edible or tangible reinforcers if necessary to initiate or maintain child performance.

/61

*provides edible reinforcers only
as necessary to initiate responding behavior for a child with
very low performance level:
*utilizes tangible or activity
reinforcers if necessary to
initiate or maintain child's
performance.
*provides basic reinforcers but

provides basic reinforcers but moves child away from primary/ tangibles as soon as child's behavior can be maintained by social and verbal praise (intermittent use of primary/ tangibles may still be evidenced. (3)

*uses primary/tangible reinforcers as indicated in individual child's program plan.

(1)

tangibles:

*overuses edible/
tangible reinforcers.
*does not attempt to
fade use of primary/

V. MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES (cont.)

G. Pairs verbal or social reinforcers with other tangible or activity reinforcers.

(5)

*always pairs verbal and social reinforcers with primary/tangible or activity reinforcers.

*varies types of reinforcers when appropriate.

*always pairs such reinforcers with praise:

(3)

*pairs verbal and social reinforcers with primary/ tangible or activity reinforcers as indicated in child's individual program plan. (1)

*rarely pairs use of primary/tangible or activity reinforcers with social and verbal praise.

H. Pairs knowledge of correct results with verbal reinforcer where possible.

(5)

*usually tells child what was good about his response within the givens of each individual task situation.

*verbal praise focuses on the correctness of results (e.g. neat, you put the red circle next to the red square, etc.)

(·3)

*often tells child exactly what is correct about his response.

(1)

*rarely tells child what was correct about his response specifically (e.g. says, O.K., that's right, good).

I. Allows child sufficient opportunity (time) to perform task.

(5)

*gives child time to respond to task.

*allows for successive opportunities to complete task or comply to command.

*delays reinforcers intentionally in order to strength maintenance and generalization of task for individual child.

*tasks are well-timed, and presented in accordance with individual child's need.

131

*child is usually given time to respond to each opportunity provided. (1)

*child is rushed through the instructional activity.

*timing of presentations is not adjusted to individual child's need.

Teaching Behavior Characteristics (Cont.)

. MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES (cont.)

J. Uses correction procedures consistently (e.g. correction is given in matter-of-fact manner).

~ `(5)

emphasizes correct answer, not incorrect one when providing correction.

*provides correction if Ichild responds incorrectly.

*does not focus on negatives within the correction process.

*consistently utilizes correction procedures, but varies wording to avoid monotony and sustain child's attention.

*provides adequate amount of aid to evoke correct response after correction procedure is given.

*allows child to practice correct .
response after correction has
been given.

(3)

*uses standard correction procedure appropriately, as outlined in child's program plan.

(1)

*is inconsistent in application of stand-ard correction procedures.

*does not correct child's incorrect responses.

*corrections are given with emphasis on not, no, and that's wrong.

VI. KEEPING RECORDS

A. Records individual daily progress using assigned coding system (e.g. clipboard data sheets).

(5

*is able to maintain comprehensive records on each child's daily performance.

*systematically records child's daily progress, using ABA coding system.

*records general global statements of progress at the completion of each program. (3)

*records daily progress
using system set up on
standard clipboard forms;
but there is some variance
in consistency

(1)

*does not consistently keep records on opportunities given during daily instructional activities.



VI. KEEPING RECORDS (cont.)

B. Records correctly each child's opportunity for responding.

(5)

*consistently records child's
responses for each opportunity
specific to the individualized
instructional activity.
*accurately records child's

*accurately records child's
response after each opportunity.
(this item is rated by two
reliability observation
checks of teacher taking data).

(3)

*records daily progress
using system set up on
standard clipboard forms;
but there is some variance
in consistency.

(1)

*does not consistently keep records on opportunities given during daily instructional activities.

C. Records baseline on instructional activity.

(5)

*always takes baseline measures
on new instructional activity.
*samples baseline over number
of opportunities needed to
accurately reflect current
status of child.

(3)

*generally takes baseline for assigned number of observations or opportunities. **(**1)

*takes baseline data inconsistently.

D. Records teaching probes (both ahead and back).

(5)

*always implements systematic procedure of probing child's instructional level.

*implements periodic retesting for learning of a specific concept or operation.

*probes both ahead and back to further establish training needs in areas of strength or weakness. (3)

*gives some additional opportunities to practice or perform task ahead or back of current instructional activity level.

(1)

*follows no systematic
 procedure for asses sing child's responses
 within a given program

E. Records mastery/maintenance checks.

(5)

*always considers child's progress in terms of acquisition, generalization and operations.

*provides opportunities for child to respond to assigned activity as a review process.

*gathers data systematically on mastery/maintenance and program effectiveness.

(3)

*incorporates mastery/maintenance checks in review of specific programs as outlined in child's program plan. (1)

*doesn't know if child is continuing to maintain skill, feels if he can do it once, he knows it.



VI. KEEPING RECORDS (cont.)

F. Notes alternatives or branches in teaching procedures on data form and comment section.

(5)

*when implementing changes in specific teaching procedures for a given program, always records branching or details of the alternative procedure.

*when conducting an instructional activity in accordance with child's program plan, notes independently special comments generated from within the activity (e.g. change of reinforcer, adjusted aids, special problems inherent in task for a given child, or aborting of program and why.)

(3).

*recognizes changes or adaptations in stated program outline for an individual child and records such changes or makes special notes on data form. (1)

*rarely records
significant changes
in standard program
plan.

G. Notes child reaching criterion level.

(5)

*maintains child's performance level in accordance with individual program plan. *always reaches criteria for individual child performance before moving ahead in program or changing programs.

*clearly notes on individual record form child's attainment of criteria.

(3)

*records opportunities needed to practice and perform task. ~

(1)

*does not give child sufficient opportunities to reach criteri *requires child to respond to a given task beyond point where he is consistently giving the correct response, when child does not evidence need for extended practice.

H. Completes all clipboard forms properly:

(5

*always completes each form according to clipboard instructions.

*develops comprehensive records on individual children.

*consistently records curriculum planning and evaluation.

*is able to incorporate relevant.
information of child's progress
and program plans and clipboard forms.

*asks for assistance in completing clipboard forms when necessary.

(3)

*keeps clipboard forms up to date by accurately supplying needed data for each form according to instructions. (1)

*is unable to accurately set up clipboard forms for
individual child.



Characteristics (Cont.)

VII. REVIEWING CHILD PROGRESS

A. Analyzes essential details from daily performance data.

(5)

- *systematically checks child's daily accomplishments.
- *always evaluates daily lesson plans and activities, considering child progress before undertaking the task of ongoing planning.
- *identifies child's strengths and weaknesses according to behavioral responses attained during instructional activity.

(3)

*evaluates daily performance data in terms of planned program outline and intended outcomes (objectives) (1)

- *sporadically reviews child's daily performance.
- *does not review daily progress unless specifically directed to check programs.

B. Evaluates child's difficulties in observable terms.

(5)

- *reviews comprehensive records on individual children which includes assessment profile, daily performance records, and other relevant information such as home programs, medical reports, parent/child history form.
- *evaluates specific behaviors present in child's performance and can state behaviors desired in terms of measurable outcome objectives.
- *evaluates data on exhibiting behaviors upon entry into program and incorporates information in program planning.
- *evaluates outcomes or accomplishments against intended program outcomes.
- *specifically outlines child's needs in terms of observables, stating what he is not doing or specifically having trouble with.

(3)

- *makes decisions regarding child performance and needs according to daily progress records.
- *states in observable terms
 the needs of child, specifically what he is not able to
 do and is having trouble with.

(1)

- *spends little or no time in evaluation of daily instructional activity.
- *does not state specifics of observed needs.



Teaching Behavior Characteristics (Cont.)

VII. REVIEWING CHILD PROGRESS (cont.)

C. Modifies instructional activities on basis of daily performance data.

(5)

- *recognizes strengths and weaknesses in child's performance
 and uses this evaluation to
 adjust the teaching/learning
 situation.
- *systematically updates daily programs as child progress is evaluated, resulting in continuing ongoing plans.
- *daily evaluation may lead to restruction of objectives, materials or procedures.
- *daily evaluation may lead to decision of aborting program.
- *develops procedures for alternative programs, branching or slicing back programs according to daily performance data.

(3)

- *modifies instructional plan on basis of baseline data or daily performance.
- *is able to slice back programs, and/or jumps program ahead as indicated by child's daily performance.

(1)

*rarely develops program alternatives.

*does not independently determine needed change of directions in updating daily program.

D. Establishes criterion levels for tasks based on baseline data or daily performance (e.g. determines amount of practice needed per instructional activity).

(5)

- *develops program criteria according to intended accomplishments or outcome objectives.
- *establishes each child's
 performance level in accordance with assessed strengths
 and weaknesses and need for
 sustained practice opportunities.
- *provides as many opportunities
 as necessary for child to
 respond to task consistently.
 *allows for individual differences

when setting up criterion levels.

(3)

*determines amount of practice needed for activity and is able to write out the amount of practice, stating a criterion level, according to individual child's needs. (1)

*does not account for individual differences when stating criteria for performance.

*chooses arbitrary number of opportunitie to criteria, without regard for individual child's needs.



reaching Behavior
Characteristics (Cont.)

VII. REVIEWING CHILD PROGRESS (cont.)

E. Asks for assistance in updating programs as per need.

(5)

*demonstrates an open requesting assistance in up dating programs and selecting from among alternative instructional procedures.

*shows initiative in completing update procedures independently but readily accepts ideas and input from teaching team (e.g. teacher, aid, parents)

*initiates contact with team and communicates a feeling for the

"partnership" in planning the educational program.

*seeks additional resources for program planning.

*recognizes own teaching areas of strength and weakness, and seeks advice and direction accordingly. (3)

*often asks for advice and direction in planning programs and updating plans.

(1)

*rarely asks for .
help with designing programs.

F. Updates program information based on criterion assessment measures.

(5)

*systematically updates child's
assessment data and bases
program plans on basis of postbaseline and past performance.

*correlates information from
criterion assessment measured
with curriculum and incorporates
this information into individualized program.plans.

*summarizes progress and synthesizes
information gained for individual

*summarizes progress and synthesize information gained for individual child assessment profile and monitoring system, as program updates are continually developed.

(3)

*often refers to criterion referenced assessment when making program plans and monitoring child progress. (1)

*rarely checks
criterion assessment
or utilizes this
information in
program plans.



!		1		- ,	<u>'1</u>	1			
v.	MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES:	5	4_	3	2.	1.		Comments	
e 2.	Assists in selecting meaningful reinforcers for instructional activity			,					
b.	Reinforces target behavior as defined in program								
c. 	Provides immediate verbal reinforcers for correct response								
i. •	Pairs verbal or social reinforcers with other tangible or activity reinforcers			_			١	· :	
•	Pairs knowledge of correct results with verbal reinforcer. (eg. labelled praise-confirmation of results).					•	٠		
	Uses correction procedures consistent with program instructions (eg. correction is given in matter-of-fact manner).		-			,		•	
			<u> </u>	 -	<u>. </u>				N 1
1.	KEEPING PECORES .					_		• 1	
	Records child progress using assigned coding system (eg. \checkmark) correctly after each response opportunity.					_	•	. •.	
•	Records teaching probes	-							
•	Notes teaching criterion listed								
•	Uses assigned procedure for stopping teaching sequence when child is not responding correctly and notes in comment section of record form.					٠		<u>,</u>	7



HODIFIED TEACHING BEHAVIOR INVENTORY

Name: Date: Cime/Sample: Cinstructional Activity:		Record Form	
SETTING:		II. PLANNING:	III. MANAGING THE ANTECEDENTS:
		~	
• .			
	,		•
MANAGING BEHAVIOR:	· .	V. MANAGING THE CONSEQUENCES:	VI. KEEPING RECORDS:
•			
, % a			
			•
,			
ments/Suggestions)—•		